## National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

Draft for consultation

## Pelvic floor dysfunction: prevention and nonsurgical management

[G] Information provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences)

NICE guideline number tbc Evidence review underpinning recommendations 1.4.1 to 1.4.6 (except first bullet of 1.4.5) as well as 1.5.3 and 1.6.4 and a research recommendation in the NICE guideline

Evidence reviews

June 2021

Draft for consultation

These evidence reviews were developed by the National Guideline Alliance which is a part of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists



#### Disclaimer

The recommendations in this guideline represent the view of NICE, arrived at after careful consideration of the evidence available. When exercising their judgement, professionals are expected to take this guideline fully into account, alongside the individual needs, preferences and values of their patients or service users. The recommendations in this guideline are not mandatory and the guideline does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of the individual patient, in consultation with the patient and/or their carer or guardian.

Local commissioners and/or providers have a responsibility to enable the guideline to be applied when individual health professionals and their patients or service users wish to use it. They should do so in the context of local and national priorities for funding and developing services, and in light of their duties to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity and to reduce health inequalities. Nothing in this guideline should be interpreted in a way that would be inconsistent with compliance with those duties.

NICE guidelines cover health and care in England. Decisions on how they apply in other UK countries are made by ministers in the <u>Welsh Government</u>, <u>Scottish Government</u>, and <u>Northern Ireland Executive</u>. All NICE guidance is subject to regular review and may be updated or withdrawn.

#### Copyright

© NICE 2021. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of Rights.

ISBN:

## Contents

INT	ormation provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences)	6
	Review question	6
	Introduction	6
	Summary of the protocol	6
	Methods and process	7
	Clinical evidence	7
	Summary of studies included in the evidence review	7
	Quality assessment of studies included in the evidence review	. 11
	Economic evidence	. 11
	Economic model	. 11
	Brief summary of the evidence	. 11
	The committee's discussion of the evidence	. 13
	Recommendations supported by this evidence review	. 15
	References	. 15
Ар	pendices	. 18
	Appendix A – Review protocol	. 18
	Review protocol for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	. 18
	Appendix B – Literature search strategies	
	Literature search strategies for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers? (Qualitative)	
	Appendix C – Clinical evidence study selection	
	Study selection for: What information is valued by women with symptoms	
	associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	. 43
	Appendix D –Evidence tables	. 44
	Evidence tables for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	. 44
	Appendix E – Forest plots	
	Forest plots for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	
	Appendix F – GRADE CERQual tables	. 93
	GRADE tables for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	
	Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection	

Economic evidence study selection for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	. 112
Appendix H – Economic evidence tables	113
Economic evidence tables for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	. 113
Appendix I – Economic evidence profiles	114
Economic evidence profiles for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	
Appendix J – Economic analysis	115
Economic evidence analysis for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	. 115
Appendix K – Excluded studies	116
Excluded studies for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	. 116
Appendix L – Research recommendations	119
Research recommendations for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	119
Appendix M – Thematic maps	
Appendix N – Quotes supporting themes	
Quotes supporting themes for the review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?	

# Information provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences)

#### 4 Review question

5 What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction 6 and their partners or carers?

#### 7 Introduction

8 Pelvic floor dysfunction (PFD) is a taboo topic amongst women. Women typically do not seek

9 help for their symptoms and accept it as part of getting older. The objective of this review is

10 to determine what information is considered valuable by women with pelvic floor dysfunction

11 and their partners and/or their carers.

#### 12 Summary of the protocol

- 13 See Table 1 for a summary of the Population, Interest, Context, Outcome (PICO)
- 14 characteristics of this review.

#### 15 Table 1: Summary of the protocol (PICO table)

rabio in Gammary	y of the protocol (FICO table)
Population	<ul> <li>Women and young women (aged 12 years and older) with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction</li> <li>Partners of women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction</li> <li>Carers of women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction</li> <li>Parents or carers of young women (under 18 years) with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction</li> </ul>
Phenomenon of interest	Information which is considered valuable or helpful for women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction, their partners and/or their carers. This information should be specific to women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction. For example information regarding their symptoms or managing their symptoms.
Context	Included studies will be relevant for developing and improving information provided to women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction within a health care setting.
Outcome	<ul> <li>Themes identified from the included literature. Themes considered potentially relevant by the committee included:</li> <li>Managing symptoms over time and in the day to day</li> <li>Empowering self-management</li> <li>PFD in relation to pregnancy</li> <li>Accessing information</li> <li>Having information that is understandable/accessible/adaptable to their own situation</li> <li>Understanding and explaining prognosis, and the anatomy of the pelvic floor (PF)</li> <li>Understanding treatment options</li> <li>Understanding what the symptoms of PFD are</li> <li>Incidence of PFD, information about how "normal" their situation is and how common are their symptoms</li> </ul>

Information provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences)

	<ul> <li>Support networks (including web support, support groups, being told what support is out there/if any)</li> </ul>
	The identified themes may not be found in the literature, and additional themes not listed may be identified.

- 1 PF: pelvic floor; PFD: pelvic floor dysfunction
- 2 For further details, see the review protocol in appendix A.

#### 3 Methods and process

- This evidence review was developed using the methods and process described in 4
- Developing NICE guidelines: the manual. Methods specific to this review guestion are 5

described in the review protocol in appendix A and the methods document (supplementary 6

- 7 document 1).
- 8 Declarations of interest were recorded according to NICE's conflicts of interest policy.

#### 9 Clinical evidence

#### 10 Included studies

- Fifteen qualitative studies were included for this review: Andersson 2009, Bjork 2014, 11
- Buurman 2013, Cichowski 2014, Dunivan 2014, Kiyosaki 2012, Pakbaz 2011, Pintos-Dias 12 2019, Rasmussen 2010, Sevilla 2013, Siddiqui 2016, Smith 2011, Smith 2019, van den 13
- Muijsenbergh 2006 & Weislander 2015. 14

15 Five studies included women with urinary incontinence (UI), including 1 study of stress urinary incontinence only (SUI; Bjork 2014), 1 study with stress, urgency or mixed urinary 16 incontinence (SUI, UUI, MUI; Pintos-Dias 2019) and 3 studies with unspecified UI 17 (Andersson 2009, Siddigui 2016, van den Muijsenbergh 2006), Three studies included 18 women with pelvic organ prolapse (POP; Dunivan 2014, Pakbaz 2011, Wieslander 2015), 2 19 20 studies included women with faecal incontinence (Cichowski 2014, Rasmussen 2010) and 1 study included women with overactive bladder (OAB; Smith 2011). Four studies included a 21 mixed population, with 2 studies including UI or POP (Kiyosaki 2012, Sevilla 2013), 1 study 22 including UI or UI and FI (Smith 2019) and 1 study including varying pelvic floor problems 23 24 (Buurman 2013).

25 Seven studies were conducted in the USA (Cichowski 2014, Dunivan 2014, Kiyosaki 2012, Sevilla 2013, Siddigui 2016, Smith 2011 and Wieslander 2015), 3 in Sweden (Andersson 26 2009, Bjork 2014 and Pakbaz 2011), 2 in The Netherlands (Buurman 2013 and Van den 27 Muijenbergh 2006) and 1 each in Denmark (Rasmussen 2010), Canada (Smith 2019) and 28 29

- Spain (Pintos-Diaz 2019)
- 30 The included studies are summarised in Table 2.
- 31 See the literature search strategy in appendix B and study selection flow chart in appendix C.

#### 32 Excluded studies

33 Studies not included in this review are listed, and reasons for their exclusion are provided in 34 appendix K.

#### 35 Summary of studies included in the evidence review

36 Summaries of the studies that were included in this review are presented in Table 2.

Information provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences)

#### 1 Table 2: Summary of included studies.

Table 2: Summary of included studies.				
Study	Population	Methods	Themes applied after thematic analysis	
Andersson 2009 Qualitative study Sweden	N=14 Syrian women living in Sweden who had either experienced UI themselves, or who had helped relatives with UI. Age (range): 30-80+ years	Setting: Not reported Data collection: Three focus group discussions of 4-6 women	<ul> <li>Accessibility of information – language</li> <li>Accessibility of information – difficulties with access</li> <li>Style of communication</li> <li>Support networks</li> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> </ul>	
Bjork 2014 Qualitative study Sweden	N=21 women aged 18 to 70 who had SUI at least once weekly Age (mean, range): 47.6, 30-69 years	Setting: Over the telephone Data collection: Telephone interviews	<ul> <li>Accessibility of information – difficulties with access</li> </ul>	
Buurman 2013 Qualitative study The Netherlands	N= 26 postpartum women with varying pelvic floor problems, including pain, sexual problems, UI, haemorrhoids, other micturition problems, prolapse, defecation problems, vaginal flatulence and anal flatulence Age (n), years: 20-24: 3 25-29: 6 30-35: 10 36-40: 7	Setting: Not reported Data collection: face- to-face interviews	<ul> <li>Style of communication</li> <li>Sources of information</li> <li>Support networks</li> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> <li>Prevalence</li> <li>Pelvic floor disorders in relation to pregnancy</li> <li>Information provides relief</li> </ul>	
Cichowski 2014 Qualitative study USA	N=11 women diagnosed with FI, with symptoms for at least 3 months Age (mean): 56 years	Setting: Not reported Data collection: Two focus groups of 5-6 women	• Style of communication	
Dunivan 2014 Qualitative study USA	N=58 women with a diagnosis of POP who spoke either Spanish or English Age (mean, range):	Setting: Three separate academic urology and urogynaecology centres	<ul> <li>Accessibility of information – language</li> <li>Support networks</li> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> <li>Prevalence</li> </ul>	

Information provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences)

			Themes applied after
Study	Population	Methods	thematic analysis
	<ul> <li>English speaking women 63.8 (33-90) years</li> <li>Spanish speaking women 56.6 (46-77) years</li> </ul>	<b>Data collection:</b> Eight focus group of 6-8 women (4 in English, 4 in Spanish)	<ul> <li>Information provides relief</li> </ul>
Kiyosaki 2012	N=20 women with pelvic floor disorders (UI or	Setting: Clinical	Lack of information or
Qualitative study	POP)		<ul><li>knowledge</li><li>Information provides</li></ul>
USA	Age (mean, range): 60.5 (31-87) years	<b>Data collection:</b> Interviews before and after a physician visit	relief
Pakbaz 2011	N=14 women with	Setting: Hospital	• Style of communication
Qualitative study	symptomatic POP	(n=13) or the participants' home	<ul><li>Sources of information</li><li>Accessibility of</li></ul>
Sweden	Age (median, range): 56.5 (42-79) years	(n=1)	information – difficulties with access
Chodoli		Data collection: In-	<ul> <li>Pelvic floor disorders in the media</li> </ul>
		depth semi-structured interviews	<ul> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> <li>Prevalence</li> </ul>
Pintos-Diaz 2019	N=18 women attending	Setting: A private	Accessibility of
Qualitative study	a specialised UI centre for UI (SUI, UUI or MUI)	room at the UI centre	information – difficulties with access • Prevalence
Spain	Age (mean, range): 47.32 (23-58) years	<b>Data collection:</b> In- depth interviews and participants' letters	
Rasmussen 2010	N=9 women with FI caused by anal	<b>Setting:</b> Interviewer's office (n=2) or the	Style of communication
Qualitative study	sphincter rupture due to a	participants' home (n=7)	<ul> <li>Accessibility of information – difficulties with access</li> </ul>
Denmark	childbirth and lasting for at least 6 months		
	Age (median, range): 35	Data collection: Informal,	
	(28-50) years	individual interviews	
Sevilla 2013	N=27 Spanish speaking women with a chief	Setting: Not reported	<ul> <li>Accessibility of information – language</li> </ul>
Qualitative study	complaint suggestive of POP or any type of UI		Sources of information
USA		<b>Data collection:</b> short interviews before and	<ul> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> </ul>

Information provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences)

Themes applied after					
Population	Methods	thematic analysis			
Age (mean, range): 55.5 (41-71) years	after an encounter with the physician				
N=113 White, Black or Latina women with frequent UI (UI daily or weekly) Age (mean, SD): • White women 48.1 (16.9) • Black women 47.12 (9.9) • Latina women 38.4 (14.4)	Setting: Not reported Data collection: Twelve focus groups	<ul> <li>Style of communication</li> <li>Sources of information</li> <li>Accessibility of information – difficulties with access</li> <li>Support networks</li> <li>Pelvic floor disorders in the media</li> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> <li>Prevalence</li> </ul>			
N=33 women with a confirmed diagnosis of OAB Age (mean, range): 67 (39-91 years)	Setting: Not reported Data collection: Five focus groups	<ul> <li>Sources of information</li> <li>Support networks</li> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> </ul>			
N=9 women who used some form of absorbent product to manage UI or dual UI and FI Age (mean, range): 70 (55-84) years	Setting: A private room in participating clinics, at the research team's university office, or by telephone Data collection: Semi-structured interviews	<ul> <li>Style of communication</li> <li>Sources of information</li> <li>Accessibility of information – difficulties with access</li> </ul>			
N=30 Moroccan and Turkish migrant women with UI Age (mean, SD): 45 (9) years	Setting: The patient's home or at their doctor's surgery Data collection: Semi-structured in- depth interviews	• Style of communication			
N=58 women with symptomatic POP Age (mean, range): • English speaking women 63.8 (33-90) years • Spanish speaking	Setting: Four separate medical centres Data collection: Eight focus groups of 8 women	<ul> <li>Accessibility of information – language</li> <li>Accessibility of information – difficulties with access</li> <li>Sources of information</li> <li>Lack of information or knowledge</li> </ul>			
	Age (mean, range): 55.5 (41-71) years N=113 White, Black or Latina women with frequent UI (UI daily or weekly) Age (mean, SD): • White women 48.1 (16.9) • Black women 47.12 (9.9) • Latina women 38.4 (14.4) N=33 women with a confirmed diagnosis of OAB Age (mean, range): 67 (39-91 years) N=9 women who used some form of absorbent product to manage UI or dual UI and FI Age (mean, range): 70 (55-84) years N=30 Moroccan and Turkish migrant women with UI Age (mean, SD): 45 (9) years N=58 women with symptomatic POP Age (mean, range): • English speaking women 63.8 (33-90) years • Spanish	Age (mean, range): 55.5 (41-71) yearsafter an encounter with the physicianN=113 White, Black or Latina women with frequent UI (UI daily or weekly)Setting: Not reported Data collection: Twelve focus groupsAge (mean, SD): • White women 48.1 (16.9) • Black women 47.12 (9.9) • Latina women 38.4 (14.4)Setting: Not reported Data collection: Twelve focus groupsN=33 women with a confirmed diagnosis of OABSetting: Not reported Data collection: Five focus groupsN=9 women who used some form of absorbent product to manage UI or (19-94) yearsSetting: A private room in participating clinics, at the research team's university office, or by telephoneAge (mean, range): 70 (55-84) yearsData collection: Semi-structured interviewsN=30 Moroccan and Turkish migrant women with UISetting: The patient's home or at their doctor's surgeryAge (mean, SD): 45 (9) yearsData collection: Semi-structured in- dept interviewsN=58 women with symptomatic POPSetting: Four separate medical centresAge (mean, range): · English speaking women 63.8 (33-90) years · SpanishData collection: Eight focus groups of 8 women			

10

Information provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences)

Study	Population	Methods	Themes applied after thematic analysis
	women 56.6 (46-77) years		<ul> <li>Information provides relief</li> </ul>

- FI: faecal incontinence; MUI: mixed urinary incontinence; OAB: overactive bladder; POP: pelvic organ prolapse;
   SD: Standard deviation; UUI: urge urinary incontinence; UI: urinary incontinence; SUI: stress urinary incontinence
- 3 See the full evidence tables in appendix D and thematic map in appendix M. No meta-
- 4 analysis was conducted (and so there are no forest plots in appendix E).

#### 5 Quality assessment of studies included in the evidence review

6 See the evidence profiles in appendix F.

#### 7 Economic evidence

#### 8 Included studies

- 9 A single economic search was undertaken for all topics included in the scope of this
- 10 guideline but no economic studies were identified which were applicable to this review
- 11 question. See the literature search strategy in appendix B and economic study selection flow
- 12 chart in appendix G.

#### 13 Excluded studies

14 Studies not included in this review are listed, and reasons for their exclusion are provided in 15 appendix K.

#### 16 Economic model

17 No economic modelling was undertaken for this qualitative review because there would be

18 no comparative effectiveness data to assess the relative efficiency of competing courses of

19 action.

#### 20 Brief summary of the evidence

- 21 A summary of the strength of evidence (overall confidence), assessed using GRADE-
- 22 CERQual (see Appendix F), and quality of the evidence (overall methodological concerns),
- assessed using the critical appraisal skills programme (CASP) checklist for qualitative
   studies, is presented according to the main themes:
- Accessibility of information language. Methodological concerns ranged between minor
- and major for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low. The
   sub themes included:
- 28 o Language barriers
- 29 o Medical terminology
- 30 o Use of aids (for example anatomy models)
- Accessibility of information difficulties with access. Methodological concerns ranged
   between moderate and major for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub themes was low to moderate. The sub themes included:
- 34 o Not being able to access doctors
- 35 o Not being able to ask questions
- 36 o Not being taken seriously

Information provision related to the management of pelvic floor dysfunction (people's views and experiences)

- 1 Not knowing when or where to seek help 2 Perception that doctors are embarrassed to talk about pelvic floor disorders 3 Style of communication. Methodological concerns ranged between moderate and major • for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low to moderate. 4 5 The sub themes included: 6 • Characteristics of the healthcare professional 7 Desire for direct communication 8 Preferred format of information 9 Wanting positive messages 10 Sources of information. Methodological concerns ranged between moderate and major for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low to moderate. The 11 sub themes included: 12 Sources of information are varying 13 14 Women have differing levels of trust in the different sources 15 Information from the internet can be overwhelming 16 Support networks. Methodological concerns ranged between moderate and major for the • sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low to moderate. The sub-17 themes included: 18 • Need for more support groups 19 20 Support networks enable women to not feel alone 21 Support networks as a source of information 22 Pelvic floor disorders in the media. Methodological concerns ranged between minor and • moderate for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was 23 moderate. The sub themes included: 24 25 Pelvic floor disorders are not prominent in the media 26 Desire for more media visibility 27 Lack of information or knowledge. Methodological concerns ranged between moderate and major for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low to 28 moderate. The sub themes included: 29 Information needs are not being met 30 Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their symptoms 31 32 Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their diagnosis 33 Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the treatment options 34 Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the causes of their PFD 35 Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of diagnostic tests 36 Prevalence. Methodological concerns were moderate for the sub-themes, and the overall • confidence in the sub-themes was moderate. The sub themes included: 37 38 Embarrassment inhibits help-seeking and information seeking o Women want to know if their symptoms are normal 39 40 Pelvic floor disorders in relation to pregnancy. Methodological concerns were moderate • for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low. The sub 41 42 themes included: 43 Pelvic floor disorders were viewed as normal 44 Pelvic floor disorders were not a priority 45 Information provides relief. Methodological concerns were major for the sub-themes, and the overall confidence in the sub-themes was low. The sub themes included: 46
- 47 o Information about the symptoms/diagnosis and treatment provides women with relief

1 o Information provides women with relief that they are not alone or abnormal

#### 2 The committee's discussion of the evidence

#### 3 Interpreting the evidence

#### 4 The outcomes that matter most

5 The committee agreed that the views of women with pelvic floor dysfunction and their

6 partners and/or their carers should be considered to capture a broad range of perspectives.

#### 7 The quality of the evidence

8 The quality of the evidence was assessed using GRADE CERqual and overall confidence in
9 the review findings ranged from very low to moderate with the majority of the findings having
10 low confidence.

 Concerns about the methodological limitations of the primary studies were assessed with the CASP checklist and ranged from "major" to "minor". The most common issues were: lack of consideration of the relationship between researcher and participants, no consideration of the role of the researcher on the research and analysis process, limited detail provided on data analysis, no discussion of ethical issues such as informed consent issues and confidentiality, no justification for the data collection methods and setting, and limited, or an absence of discussion of the contribution to the literature.

Concerns about coherence ranged from "minor" to "no or very minor". For the majority of review findings concerns were no or very minor, as there was no data that contradicted the findings nor was there ambiguous data. A small number of review findings demonstrated minor concerns due to ambiguous or contradictory evidence without explanation for differences.

Concerns about relevance ranged from "minor" to "no or very minor". For some of the
 review findings concerns were no or very minor, although the findings were not directly
 about the specific information valued by women with pelvic floor disorders. However, they
 were considered important as they had implications for the type of information that women
 may value.

Concerns about adequacy ranged from "minor" to "no or very minor". There were minor concerns for review findings when some of the evidence was based on a small number of studies and participants. There were also some concerns regarding thin data, however it was noted that as most themes were not complex, so thin data may be adequate in most cases. All other review findings were based on moderately rich data and minor concerns were for review findings based on evidence from a small number of studies or

34 participants. The number of studies used for each review finding ranged from 1 to 5.

#### 35 Benefits and harms

36 Qualitative evidence from the style of communication and accessibility of information themes

37 showed that women with pelvic floor dysfunction perceived some communication styles as

38 unhelpful. Evidence from the lack of information or knowledge theme also indicated that

39 some women are not given enough information to understand their symptoms, diagnosis,

40 investigations or treatment. The quality of the evidence was mixed, due to concerns about

- 41 methodological limitations in the design of the studies. The committee also made
- 42 recommendations based on their own experience, in areas where there was no evidence
- 43 (such as video and telephone consultations).
- Low to moderate quality evidence from the style of communication theme and the information
- 45 provides relief theme showed that women valued information provided during a face-to-face
- 46 appointment. In addition, evidence from the prevalence theme indicated that due to the
- 47 nature of pelvic floor dysfunction it can be perceived as embarrassing. However, the

1 committee acknowledged the shift towards the provision of care virtually during the Covid-19

2 pandemic and discussed that in their experience this has been well received by some

3 women. Particularly as it can remove the element of embarrassment and reluctance from

both patients and clinicians to discuss pelvic floor dysfunction symptoms. Therefore,
 recommendations to establish the most effective mode of communication (including virt

5 recommendations to establish the most effective mode of communication (including virtual 6 consultations) were made based on both the evidence and committee consensus.

7 Pelvic floor dysfunction is a complex condition, with particular communication issues (such 8 as embarrassment). Moderate quality evidence from the accessibility of information -9 difficulties with access theme showed also that women believed that healthcare 10 professionals feel embarrassed about talking about symptoms and body parts related to 11 pelvic floor dysfunction and the committee decided to raise awareness of this. Some of this 12 embarrassment was also related around not knowing the right terminology and the theme of 13 accessibility of information - language provided evidence that women felt that the language that healthcare professionals use could be a barrier, particularly terminology used to describe 14 15 symptoms and anatomical terminology. The committee therefore recommended that healthcare professionals tailor their language to the knowledge and preference of each 16 17 woman.

18 The committee, based on experience, noted that women with cognitive impairments may find 19 it difficult to follow a treatment plan and therefore recommended to ask the woman if they 20 want their family and carers or other people involved (where appropriate) so that they can

21 help them following the instructions in their management plan.

22 The qualitative evidence, particularly the theme lack of information or knowledge, 23 consistently showed that women often lacked understanding of their symptoms, diagnosis, 24 investigations and treatment. The committee discussed how pelvic floor dysfunction is a 25 complex condition, therefore when relaying information to patients it is important that it is in a 26 style and manner that the patient can understand. Based on the evidence and on their experience, the committee highlighted key issues to cover when discussing pelvic floor 27 28 dysfunction with women. These key issues should cover a description of the pelvic anatomy 29 as well as topics that cover the whole pathway of care ranging from potential causes management options and possible risk factors. 30

The committee also noted that the type of information that is relevant would vary by age and circumstances and that the healthcare professional has to be sensitive to these different information needs and tailor the content and the communication style to each individual woman.

35 Evidence of moderate quality from the prevalence theme and low quality evidence from the PFD and pregnancy theme suggested that in pregnancy and in the postnatal period, 36 symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction may be overlooked by women or they may be 37 embarrassed to mention symptoms. The committee discussed how new symptoms of pelvic 38 floor dysfunction are a risk factor for the development of pelvic floor dysfunction later in life, 39 40 taking into account the relevant section of this guideline (see evidence report B risk factors for pelvic floor dysfunction). Therefore, they agreed that it is important women should 41 routinely be asked about the symptoms of pelvic floor dysfunction in the postnatal period. 42

There was moderate quality evidence from the style of communication theme showing that
women prefer to receive encouraging information, with less focus on negative messages The
committee was conscious that for long-term benefit of non-surgical interventions for pelvic
floor dysfunction like pelvic floor muscle training (PFMT), patient motivation is key. Therefore,
it is important that information is provided in a positive manner.

The committee were conscious that the available evidence did not address information
 valued by young women (aged 12 or over) or those with protected characteristics such a

- 1 physical or learning disabilities. Therefore, a research recommendation was made to inform
- 2 future guidance.
- 3 Several themes did not result in any recommendations, including support networks, PFD in
- 4 the media and sources of information. This was because they covered areas that were
- 5 already addressed by recommendations from other evidence reports (for example evidence
- 6 report A: community information strategies).

#### 7 Cost effectiveness and resource use

8 This was a qualitative review and the recommendations that came out of it were largely

9 about information content and presentation of that information. Therefore, there is a

- 10 negligible resource impact from these recommendations. The committee thought the
- 11 recommendations would generally further cost-effective care by promoting a better
- 12 understanding of symptoms to women with pelvic floor dysfunction. Whilst there may be
- 13 resource consequences from the recommendations about communication format this in
- practice is likely to represent greater opportunity for remote formats than has traditionally
- been the case and the committee thought this would normally be cost saving and would be
- 16 preferred by the women who agreed to non-face-to-face communication.

#### 17 Other factors the committee took into account

18 The evidence showed that there can be barriers to certain groups of people understanding

19 information; such as those with physical or learning disabilities or those with difficulties

20 understanding or speaking English. Therefore, the committee acknowledged that clinicians

- 21 should refer to the NICE guideline on <u>Patient experience in adult NHS services: improving</u>
- 22 the experience of care for people using adult NHS for advice on how to tailor information to
- each woman.

#### 24 Recommendations supported by this evidence review

- 25 This evidence review supports recommendations 1.4.1 to 1.4.6 (except first bullet of 1.4.5) as
- well as 1.5.3 and 1.6.4 and a research recommendation on the experiences and information
- needs of children and young women (between 12 and 17 years) in the NICE guideline.

#### 28 References

#### 29 Andersson 2009

- 30 Andersson, G, Johansson, J. E, Nilsson, K, Sahlberg-Blom, E., Perceptions of urinary
- incontinence among Syrian Christian women living in Sweden, Journal of Transcultural
   Nursing, 20, 296-303, 2009
- 33 Bjork 2014
- Bjork, Anna-Bell, Sjostrom, Malin, Johansson, Eva E, Samuelsson, Eva, Umefjord, Goran,
- 35 Women's experiences of internet-based or postal treatment for stress urinary incontinence,
- 36 Qualitative health research, 24, 484-93, 2014

#### 37 Buurman 2013

- Buurman, M. B. R, Lagro-Janssen, A. L. M., Women's perception of postpartum pelvic floor dysfunction and their help-seeking behaviour: A qualitative interview study, Scandinavian
- 40 Journal of Caring Sciences, 27, 406-413, 2013

#### 41 Cichowski 2014

- 1 Cichowski, Sara B, Dunivan, Gena C, Rogers, Rebecca G, Komesu, Yuko M., Patients'
- 2 experience compared with physicians' recommendations for treating fecal incontinence: a
- 3 qualitative approach, International Urogynecology Journal, 25, 935-40, 2014

#### 4 **Dunivan 2014**

- 5 Dunivan, Gena C, Anger, Jennifer T, Alas, Alexandriah, Wieslander, Cecilia, Sevilla, Claudia,
- 6 Chu, Stephanie, Maliski, Sally, Barrera, Biatris, Eiber, Karyn, Rogers, Rebecca G., Pelvic
- organ prolapse: a disease of silence and shame, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive
   Surgery, 20, 322-7, 2014

#### 9 **Kiyosaki 2012**

Kiyosaki, K, Ackerman, A. L, Histed, S, Sevilla, C, Eilber, K, Maliski, S, Rogers, R. G, Anger,
J., Patients' understanding of pelvic floor disorders: what women want to know, Female
Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 18, 137-142, 2012

#### 13 Pakbaz 2011

14 Pakbaz, Mojgan, Rolfsman, Ewa, Mogren, Ingrid, Lofgren, Mats, Vaginal prolapse--

- 15 perceptions and healthcare-seeking behavior among women prior to gynecological surgery,
- 16 Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica, 90, 1115-20, 2011

#### 17 **Pintos-Diaz 2019**

Pintos-Diaz, Maria Zahara, Alonso-Blanco, Cristina, Paras-Bravo, Paula, Fernandez-de-LasPenas, Cesar, Paz-Zulueta, Maria, Fradejas-Sastre, Victor, Palacios-Cena, Domingo, Living
with Urinary Incontinence: Potential Risks of Women's Health? A Qualitative Study on the
Perspectives of Female Patients Seeking Care for the First Time in a Specialized Center,
International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 16, 2019

#### 23 **Rasmussen 2010**

Rasmussen, J. L, Ringsberg, K. C., Being involved in an everlasting fight - a life with
postnatal faecal incontinence. A qualitative study, Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences,
24, 108-115, 2010

#### 27 Sevilla 2013

Sevilla, C, Wieslander, C. K, Alas, A. N, Dunivan, G. C, Khan, A. A, Maliski, S. L, Rogers, R.
G, Anger, J. T., Communication between physicians and Spanish-speaking Latin American
women with pelvic floor disorders: a cycle of misunderstanding?, Female Pelvic Medicine &

31 Reconstructive Surgery, 19, 90-7, 2013

#### 32 Siddiqui 2016

33 Siddiqui, Nazema Y, Ammarell, Natalie, Wu, Jennifer M, Sandoval, Juan S, Bosworth,

Hayden B., Urinary Incontinence and Health-Seeking Behavior Among White, Black, and
 Latina Women, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 22, 340-5, 2016

#### 36 Smith 2011

- 37 Smith, Ariana L, Nissim, Helen A, Le, Thuy X, Khan, Aqsa, Maliski, Sally L, Litwin, Mark S,
- 38 Sarkisian, Catherine A, Raz, Shlomo, Rodriguez, Larissa V, Anger, Jennifer T.,
- 39 Misconceptions and miscommunication among aging women with overactive bladder
- 40 symptoms, Urology, 77, 55-9, 2011

#### 41 Smith 2019

- 42 Smith, N, Hunter, K. F, Rajabali, S, Milsom, I, Wagg, A., Where Do Women With Urinary
- 43 Incontinence Find Information About Absorbent Products and How Useful Do They Find It?,

1 Journal of Wound, Ostomy, & Continence NursingJ Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs, 46, 44-50, 2019

#### 3 van den Muijsenbergh 2006

4 van den Muijsenbergh, M. E. T. C, Lagro-Janssen, T. A. L. M., Urinary incontinence in

- 5 Moroccan and Turkish women: A qualitative study on impact and preferences for treatment,
- 6 British Journal of General Practice, 56, 945-949, 2006

#### 7 Wieslander 2015

8 Wieslander, C. K, Alas, A, Dunivan, G. C, Sevilla, C, Cichowski, S, Maliski, S, Eilber, K,

- 9 Rogers, R. G, Anger, J. T., Misconceptions and miscommunication among Spanish-speaking
- and English-speaking women with pelvic organ prolapse, International Urogynecology
- 11 Journal, 26, 597-604, 2015

12

13

### Appendices

1

#### 2 Appendix A – Review protocol

- 3 Review protocol for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor
- 4 dysfunction and their partners or carers?

#### 5 **Table 3: Review protocol**

ID	Field	Content
0.	PROSPERO registration number	CRD42020164467
1.	Review title	Information that is valued by women
2.	Review question	What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?
3.	Objective	The objective of this review is to determine what information is considered valuable by women with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners and/or their carers.
		This is a qualitative review, and will be considered alongside review question: "What information provision strategies are effective for women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction?" A quantitative review; however, we will not combine the data from the reviews; therefore, no meta-synthesis will be carried out on the two reviews together.
4.	Searches	The following databases will be searched: • Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR) • Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) • MEDLINE & Medline in Process • Embase • CINAHL or Emcare • PsycINFO Searches will be restricted by: • Date limit: 1980 onwards (see section 10 for justification) • English language • Human studies Other searches:

ID	Field	Content
		Inclusion lists of potentially relevant systematic reviews
		The full search strategies for MEDLINE database will be published in the final review.
		For each search, the principal database search strategy is quality assured by a second information scientist using an adaptation of the PRESS 2015 Guideline Evidence-Based Checklist.
5.	Condition or domain being studied	The following symptoms will be addressed as long as they are associated with pelvic floor dysfunction: urinary incontinence, emptying disorders of the bladder, faecal incontinence, emptying disorders of the bowel, pelvic organ prolapse, sexual dysfunction and chronic pelvic pain syndromes.
6.	Population	Inclusion
		<ul> <li>Women and young women (aged 12 years and older) with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction</li> <li>Partners of women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Carers of women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Parents or carers of young women (under 18 years) with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction Exclusion</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Studies which include women, with urinary incontinence, emptying disorders of the bladder, faecal incontinence, emptying disorders of the bowel, pelvic organ prolapse, sexual dysfunction and chronic pelvic pain syndromes which are not due to pelvic floor dysfunction will be excluded. For example, women who have urinary incontinence due to a neurological condition or pelvic cancer will be excluded. During the screening stage, the reported inclusion/exclusion criteria of studies will be examined carefully. We do not anticipate studies on urinary incontinence, emptying disorders of the bladder or pelvic organ prolapse will explicitly state "associated with pelvic floor dysfunction" therefore this will be a pragmatic decision based on the description of the condition provided by the study authors. Some of these symptoms (for example urinary incontinence) are most often due to a failure in the pelvic floor and therefore unless the exclusion criteria states a different cause, these studies are likely to be included. However, for studies on faecal incontinence, emptying disorders of the bowel, sexual dysfunction and pelvic pain the causes are more numerous. As such for these symptoms unless the study specifically states "associated with pelvic floor dysfunction" they will be excluded. If any ambiguity exists, at least two reviewers will make the final decision if to include or exclude the study.</li> <li>Men</li> <li>Babies and children</li> </ul>
7.	Intervention/Exposure/Test	Information which is considered valuable or helpful for women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction, their partners and/or their carers. This information should be specific to women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction. For example information regarding their symptoms or managing their symptoms.
8.	Comparator/Reference standard/Confounding factors	Not applicable
9.	Types of study to be included	<ul> <li>Systematic reviews of qualitative studies</li> <li>Studies using qualitative methods: focus groups, semi-structured and structured interviews, observations</li> <li>Surveys conducted using open ended questions and a qualitative analysis of response</li> </ul>

## DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Appendices

ID	Field	Content
		Note: Mixed methods studies will be included but only qualitative data will be extracted and risk of bias assessed.
10.	Other exclusion criteria	• Studies with a mixed population (for example women with symptoms such as urinary incontinence which are associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and women with symptoms that are not associated with pelvic floor dysfunction) will be excluded, unless subgroup analysis for those women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction has been reported
		<ul> <li>Conference abstracts will be excluded because these do not typically provide sufficient information to fully assess risk of bias</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Studies which explore the views and experiences of healthcare professionals and service managers</li> </ul>
		• We will exclude information which is generic to all women within healthcare, for example accessibility of care. For this type of information we would refer to the NICE guideline: Patient experience in adult NHS services: improving experience of care for people using adult NHS services [CG138]: <u>https://www.nice.org.uk/Guidance/CG138</u>
		<ul> <li>Only articles published after 1980 will be included. This was agreed by the committee as this is the date that the condition "pelvic floor dysfunction" was recognised to include agreed terminology on symptoms. <u>https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2815805/</u></li> </ul>
11.	Context	Included studies will be relevant for developing and improving information provided to women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction within a health care setting.
		Although relevant to the health care setting, they may be relevant on a wider context, providing information that is valued once women are in the home environment, in the community and living with pelvic floor dysfunction.
12.	Primary outcomes (critical outcomes)	Themes identified from the included literature. Themes considered potentially relevant by the committee include:
		<ul> <li>Managing symptoms over time and in the day to day</li> </ul>
		Empowering self-management
		PFD in relation to pregnancy
		Accessing information
		Having information that is understandable/accessible/adaptable to their own situation
		Understanding and explaining prognosis, and the anatomy of the PF
		Understanding treatment options
		<ul> <li>Understanding what the symptoms of PFD are</li> <li>Incidence of PFD, information about how "normal" their situation is and how common are their symptoms</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Support networks (including web support, support groups, being told what support is out there/if any)</li> </ul>
		The identified themes may not be found in the literature, and additional themes not listed may be identified.

#### DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Appendices

ID	Field	Content
13.	Secondary outcomes (important outcomes)	Not applicable
14.	Data extraction (selection and coding)	All references identified by the searches and from other sources will be uploaded into STAR and de-duplicated. Titles and abstracts of the retrieved citations will be screened to identify studies that potentially meet the inclusion criteria outlined in the review protocol. Dual sifting will not be conducted for this review question. Full versions of the selected studies will be obtained for assessment. Studies that fail to meet the inclusion criteria once the full version has been checked will be excluded at this stage. Each study excluded after checking the full version will be listed, along with the reason for its exclusion. A standardised form will be used to extract data from studies. One reviewer will extract relevant data into a standardised form, and this will be quality assessed by a senior reviewer. Information to be extracted from studies includes: study type, study dates, location of study, funding, inclusion and exclusion criteria, participant characteristics, and details of the themes within each study.
15.	Risk of bias (quality) assessment	<ul> <li>Risk of bias of individual studies will be performed using the following checklists:</li> <li>CASP (Critical Skills Appraisal Programme) Qualitative checklist.</li> <li>Risk of bias of systematic reviews of Qualitative studies will be assessed using the CASP Systematic Review checklist.</li> <li>The quality assessment will be performed by one reviewer and this will be quality assessed by a senior reviewer.</li> </ul>
16.	Strategy for data synthesis	<ul> <li>Extracted second-order study themes and related first-order quotes will be synthesised by the reviewer into third-order themes and related sub-themes. A theme map will be developed from the extracted study themes.</li> <li>The GRADE-CERQual (Confidence in the Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research; Lewin 2015) approach will be used to summarise the confidence in the third-order themes or sub-themes synthesized from the qualitative evidence. The overall confidence in evidence about each theme or sub-theme will be rated on four dimensions: methodological limitations, coherence, adequacy, and relevance.</li> <li>Methodological limitations refer to the extent to which there were problems in the design or conduct of the studies and will be assessed with the CASP checklist for qualitative studies or systematic reviews as appropriate.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Coherence of findings will be assessed by examining the clarity of the data.</li> <li>Adequacy of data will be assessed by looking at the degree of richness and quantity of findings.</li> <li>Relevance of evidence will be assessed by determining the extent to which the body of evidence from the primary studies are applicable to the context of the review question with respect to the characteristics of the study population,</li> </ul>
		setting, place and time, healthcare system, intervention, and broader social, policy, or political issues.
17.	Analysis of sub-groups	<ul> <li>All data will initially be pooled for overall analysis; however, if data is available, separate analysis will also be conducted on:</li> <li>Women who are pregnant</li> <li>Women before and after gynaecological surgery</li> <li>Women aged 65 or older</li> <li>Young women (aged 12 to 18)</li> </ul>

#### DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Appendices

ID	Field	Content			
		<ul><li>Women with p</li><li>Women with c</li></ul>	•		
			-	do not identify themselves as women, but who h	ave female pelvic organs
		Recommendation stratified groups		oly to all those with pelvic floor dysfunction unles	s there is evidence of a difference in these
18.	Type and method of review		Interventi	ion	
10.	Type and method of review		Diagnost		
			Prognost		
			Qualitativ		
			Epidemic	•	
			Service E	•	
			Other (pi	ease specify)	
19.	Language	English			
20.	Country	England			
21.	Anticipated or actual start date	September 202	0		
22.	Anticipated completion date	August 2021			
23.	Stage of review at time of this	Review stage	)	Started	Completed
	submission	Preliminary sea	rches		
		Piloting of the sister selection proces			
		Formal screening of search results against eligibility criteria			
		Data extraction			
		Risk of bias (qu assessment	ality)		
		Data analysis			
24.	Named contact	<b>5a. Named con</b> National Guidel		e	

ID	Field	Content
		5b. Named contact e-mail
		PreventionofPOP@nice.org.uk
		5e. Organisational affiliation of the review
<b>.</b>		National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) and National Guideline Alliance
25.	Review team members	NGA Technical Team
26.	Funding sources/sponsor	This systematic review is being completed by the National Guideline Alliance, which receives funding from NICE.
27.	Conflicts of interest	All guideline committee members and anyone who has direct input into NICE guidelines (including the evidence review team and expert witnesses) must declare any potential conflicts of interest in line with NICE's code of practice for declaring and dealing with conflicts of interest. Any relevant interests, or changes to interests, will also be declared publicly at the start of each guideline committee meeting. Before each meeting, any potential conflicts of interest will be considered by the guideline committee Chair and a senior member of the development team. Any decisions to exclude a person from all or part of a meeting will be documented. Any changes to a member's declaration of interests will be recorded in the minutes of the meeting. Declarations of interests will be published with the final guideline.
28.	Collaborators	Development of this systematic review will be overseen by an advisory committee who will use the review to inform the development of evidence-based recommendations in line with section 3 of <u>Developing NICE guidelines: the manual.</u> Members of the guideline committee are available on the NICE website: <u>https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/indevelopment/gid-ng10123/</u>
29.	Other registration details	
30.	Reference/URL for published protocol	https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/prospero/display_record.php?RecordID=164467
31.	Dissemination plans	NICE may use a range of different methods to raise awareness of the guideline. These include standard approaches such as: notifying registered stakeholders of publication publicising the guideline through NICE's newsletter and alerts issuing a press release or briefing as appropriate, posting news articles on the NICE website, using social media channels, and publicising the guideline within NICE.
32.	Keywords	Information, pelvic floor dysfunction,
33.	Details of existing review of same topic by same authors	Not applicable
34.	Current review status	⊠ Ongoing
		Completed but not published
		□ Completed and published

ID	Field	Content	
			Completed, published and being updated
			Discontinued
35	Additional information		
36.	Details of final publication	www.nice.	org.uk

CASP: Critical Skills Appraisal Programme; CDSR: Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews; CERQual: Confidence in the Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research; CENTRAL: Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials; DARE: Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects; GRADE: Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation; HTA: Health Technology Assessment; MID: minimally important difference; NGA: National Guideline Alliance; NHS: National health service; NICE: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence; PF: pelvic floor; PFD; pelvic floor dysfunction; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RoB: risk of bias; SD: standard deviation

1

#### 1 Appendix B – Literature search strategies

2 Literature search strategies for review question: What information is valued by

- 3 women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their
- 4 partners or carers? (Qualitative)
- 5

6 Clinical Search

7

- 8 Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) OVID interface
- 9 Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2020 June 26; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of
- 10 Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to June 26, 2020
- 11 Date of last search: 29 June 2020
- 12
- Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of
   Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily
   # Searches

1	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/ or exp *Urinary Incontinence/ or *Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ or exp *Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ or *Rectocele/ or *Fecal Incontinence/ or Urinary Retention/ or Fecal Impaction/ or Vaginismus/
2	1 use ppez
3	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginism/
4	3 use emczd
5	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
6	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
7	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
8	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
9	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
10	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
11	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
12	(SUI or OAB).ti.
13	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
14	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
15	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
16	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
17	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
18	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoe?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
19	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
20	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
21	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
22	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
23	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
24	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
25	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
27	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
28	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
29	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
30	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
31	anismus\$.tw.
32	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
33	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
34	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
35	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
36	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.

25

## DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Appendices

#	Searches
<del>7</del> 37	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
38	vaginismus\$.tw.
39	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
40	or/2,4-39
41	Choice Behavior/ use ppez
42	Decision Making/ use ppez
43	Decision Support Techniques/ use ppez
44	decision making/ use emczd
45	decision support system/ use emczd
46	(decision\$ or choic\$ or preference\$).tw.
47	or/41-46
48 49	Patient Compliance/ use ppez Informed Consent/ use ppez
<del>4</del> 9 50	Treatment Refusal/ use ppez
51	exp Consumer Behavior/ use ppez
52	exp Consumer Participation/ use ppez
53	exp Health Education/ use ppez
54	patient compliance/ use emczd
55	informed consent/ use emczd
56	treatment refusal/ use emczd
57	exp consumer attitude/ use emczd
58	exp consumer/ use emczd
59 60	exp health education/ use emczd
60 61	or/48-59 (decision\$ adj aid\$).tw.
62	((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw.
63	61 or 62
64	47 and 60
65	63 or 64
66	40 and 65
67	Patient Education as Topic/ use ppez
68	patient education/ use emczd
69	((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw.
70	or/67-69
71	Communication/ use ppez
72	interpersonal communication/ use emczd
73 74	communicat\$.tw. Group Processes/ use ppez
75	group process/ use emczd
76	or/71-75
77	40 and 70 and 76
78	66 or 77
79	Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Access to Information/ or Mass Media/ or Consumer Health Information/ or *Health Promotion/ or *Health Education/ or *Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice/ or *Patient Education as Topic/ or Patient Education as Topic/st or Patient Education Handout/ or Pamphlets/ or exp Computers, Handheld/ or Internet/ or *Internet-Based Intervention/ or Web Browser/ or Social Media/ or *Social Networking/ or Mobile Applications/ or Electronic Mail/ or Text Messaging/ or Hotlines/ or *Telephone/ or Television/ or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or Therapy, Computer-Assisted/mt or Patient Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or Self-Help Groups/ or Peer Group/ or Empowerment/ or *Shame/ or *Stigma/ or *Taboo/
80	79 use ppez
81	information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or *health promotion/ or *health education/ or education program/ or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or television/ or radio/ or bibliotherapy/ or *health literacy/ or *computer assisted therapy/ or patient advocacy/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/
82	81 use emczd
83	(information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.
84	(helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health-seek\$ or health care- seek\$ or health careseek\$ or health care seek\$).tw.
85	(care-seek\$ or careseek\$ or care seek\$).ti.
86	((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.
87	((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.
88 89	((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw. ((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj5 (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or
	smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual)).tw.

26

#	Searches
90	(pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or brochure\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ o check list\$ or bibliotherap\$).ti.
91	((patient\$ or fact\$ or written or printed) adj (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$)).tw.
92	((inform\$ or reading) adj5 (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
93	((popular or women\$ or woman\$ or online) adj (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
94	(newspaper adj cutting\$).tw.
95 96	(information adj (card or cards)).tw. flipchart\$.tw.
90 97	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw.
98	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self help\$ or self-help\$ or self help\$ or self help\$ or self.
99	dvd\$.tw.
100	(auditory adj (inform\$ or tool\$)).tw.
101	(voiceover\$ or voice-over\$ or voice over\$).tw.
102 103	<ul> <li>(mobile adj (technolog\$ or communicat\$)).tw.</li> <li>((smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or phone\$ or iphone\$ or mobile\$ or tablet\$ or ipad\$ or digital or android\$) adj5 (approximate) adj5 (approximate).tw.</li> </ul>
104	smartphone-based.tw.
104	(helpline\$ or help-line\$ or hotline\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
106	telephone-based intervention\$.tw.
107	(dedicat\$ adj (mobile\$ or phone\$ or telephone\$)).tw.
108	((telephone\$ or phone\$) adj consultation\$).tw.
109	(social\$ adj media\$).tw.
110	(social\$ adj3 network\$).tw.
111	(blogs or vlogs or blogger\$ or vlogger\$ or influencer\$).tw.
112	(social\$ adj influence\$).tw.
113	(podcast\$ or webinar\$ or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat\$).tw.
114	(Twitter\$ or tweet\$ or Youtube\$).ti.
115 116	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$ or discussion\$) adj3 (forum\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).tw.
117	<ul> <li>((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$) adj resource\$).ti.</li> <li>((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self.manag\$ or self.manag\$ or self.manag\$ or device\$ or guidance\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or access\$ or recommend\$) adj3 (app or app-based or apps or web\$)).tw.</li> </ul>
118	(website\$ or web-site\$ or web site\$).tw.
119	internet-based\$.tw.
120	((talk-based or text-based or visual) adj media\$).tw.
121	(computer\$ adj3 (handheld or palm top or palmtop or pda or tablet\$)).tw.
122	(personal digital assistant\$ or pocket pc\$).tw.
123	((emotion\$ or network\$ or peer\$ or organi?ation\$ or social) adj support\$).tw.
124	(support adj (group\$ or intervention\$ or network\$)).tw.
125	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) adj3 group\$).tw.
126	((self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj package\$).tw.
127	(group\$ adj (training or education)).tw.
128 129	(peer\$ adj3 (advice\$ or advis\$ or counsel\$ or help\$ or mentor\$)).tw. peer network\$.tw.
129	((public or patient or consumer) adj advoca\$).tw.
131	(advoca\$ adj (group\$ or organization\$)).tw.
132	((lay or support) adj person).tw.
133	(patient adj empower\$).tw.
134	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (support\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).ti.
135	(health adj literacy).tw.
136	(educat\$ adj3 strateg\$).tw.
137	(educat\$ adj (material\$ or workshop\$)).tw.
138 139	(literature\$ adj3 educat\$).tw. (elearn\$ or e-learn\$ or ehealth\$ or e-health\$ or mhealth\$ or m-health\$).tw.
139	((elucat\$ or inform\$) adj5 exchange\$).tw.
141	((information\$ or disseminat\$) adj (need\$ or provi\$ or strateg\$)).tw.
142	source\$ of information\$.tw.
142	(patient\$ adj (information or education)).tw.
143	((health\$ or communicat\$ or educat\$ or prevent\$ or inform\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 campaign\$).tw.
143 144	((health\$ or communicat\$ or educat\$ or prevent\$ or inform\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 campaign\$).tw. ((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.
143 144 145 146	((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw. (communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.
143 144 145 146 147	<ul> <li>((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.</li> <li>(communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.</li> <li>((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti.</li> </ul>
143 144 145 146 147 148	<ul> <li>((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.</li> <li>(communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.</li> <li>((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti.</li> <li>((pelvi\$ floor\$ or continenc\$ service\$ or PFM or PFD or PFMT) adj5 awareness).tw.</li> </ul>
142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150	<ul> <li>((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.</li> <li>(communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.</li> <li>((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti.</li> </ul>

#### DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Appendices

#	Searches
152	(address\$ adj3 (stigma\$ or shame or taboo\$)).tw.
153	unspeakable.tw.
154	(charity or charities or promocon\$).mp.
155	or/80,82-154
156	40 and 155
157	78 or 156
158	Pelvic Floor/ or Pelvic Floor Disorders/
159	158 use ppez
160	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/
161	160 use emczd
162	5 or 6 or 159 or 161
163	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).tw.
164	162 and 163
165	157 or 164
166	limit 165 to english language
167	limit 166 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]
ate c	<b>ter of Controlled Trials</b> , Issue 6 of 12, June 2020 of last search: 2 July 2020
#	Searches
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor] this term only
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Floor Disorders] this term only
#3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR/3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw
#4	prevent of renabilitat of weak of hypertonic of overaeuv of overaeuv jjj.u,ab,kw
	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw
#5	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or
#5 #6	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw
	<ul> <li>((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only</li> <li>(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti</li> </ul>
#6	<ul> <li>((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only</li> <li>(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti</li> <li>(((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti</li> </ul>
#6 #7	<ul> <li>((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only</li> <li>(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti</li> <li>(((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti</li> </ul>
#6 #7 #8	<ul> <li>((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only</li> <li>(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti</li> <li>(((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti</li> <li>(((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))):ti</li> <li>(((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti</li> </ul>
#6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11	<ul> <li>((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only</li> <li>(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti</li> <li>(((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti</li> <li>(((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))):ti</li> <li>(((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti</li> <li>(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)))):ti</li> </ul>
#6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12	<ul> <li>((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only</li> <li>(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti</li> <li>(((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti</li> <li>(((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))):ti</li> <li>(((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti</li> <li>(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)))):ti</li> <li>(((SUI or OAB))):ti</li> </ul>
#6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12 #13	<ul> <li>((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only</li> <li>(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti</li> <li>(((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti</li> <li>(((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))):ti</li> <li>(((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti</li> <li>(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)))):ti</li> <li>(((SUI or OAB))):ti</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees</li> </ul>
#6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12 #13 #14	<ul> <li>((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only</li> <li>(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti</li> <li>(((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti</li> <li>(((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))):ti</li> <li>(((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti</li> <li>(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)))):ti</li> <li>(((SUI or OAB))):ti</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only</li> </ul>
#6 #7 #8 #10 #11 #12 #13 #14 #15	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only (((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti (((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti (((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))):ti (((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti (((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)))):ti (((SUI or OAB))):ti MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only (((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti
#6 #7 #8 #10 #11 #12 #13 #14 #15 #16	<ul> <li>((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only</li> <li>(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti</li> <li>(((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti</li> <li>(((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))):ti</li> <li>(((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti</li> <li>(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)))):ti</li> <li>(((SUI or OAB))):ti</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only</li> <li>(((urinary NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti</li> <li>(((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti</li> </ul>
#6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12 #13 #14 #15 #16 #17	<ul> <li>((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only</li> <li>(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti</li> <li>(((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti</li> <li>(((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))):ti</li> <li>(((urgency NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti</li> <li>(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)))):ti</li> <li>(((SUI or OAB))):ti</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only</li> <li>(((urinary NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti</li> <li>(((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti</li> <li>(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti</li> </ul>
#6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12 #13 #14 #15 #16 #17 #18	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti, ab,kw MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only (((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti (((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti (((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti (((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti (((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti (((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti (((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequency)))):ti (((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequenc*)))):ti (((curinary or OAB))):ti MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only (((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti (((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti (((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti ((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti ((((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))):ti
#6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12 #13 #14 #15 #16 #17 #18 #19	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only (((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti (((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti (((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti (((uriner or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti (((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequen*)))):ti (((urinary or OAB))):ti MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only (((urinary NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti (((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or visceroptos*))):ti (((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*))):ti
#6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12 #13 #14 #15 #16 #17 #18	((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti,ab,kw MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only (((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti (((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti (((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti (((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))):ti (((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti ((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti (((Urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequenc*)))):ti (((curinary or OAB))):ti MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only (((pelvic* NEAR/3 organ* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti (((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti (((urinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti ((((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti
#6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12 #13 #14 #15 #16 #17 #18 #19	<ul> <li>((pelvi* NEXT (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or "well being*" or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or "over activ*"))):ti, ab,kw</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Incontinence] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder, Overactive] this term only</li> <li>(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR/5 incontinen*)):ti</li> <li>(((bladder* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*" or incontinen*)))):ti</li> <li>(((detrusor* NEAR/5 (overactiv* or "over activ*" or instabilit* or hyperreflex* or "hyper reflex*")))):ti</li> <li>(((urgnecy NEAR/2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti</li> <li>((((urin* or bladder*) NEAR/2 (urg* or frequency) NEAR/2 urgency)))):ti</li> <li>((((sUI or OAB)))):ti</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Pelvic Organ Prolapse] explode all trees</li> <li>MeSH descriptor: [Rectocele] this term only</li> <li>(((virinary NEAR/3 broagan* NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti</li> <li>(((virinary NEAR/3 bladder NEAR/3 prolaps*))):ti</li> <li>(((viri</li></ul>

- seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))):ti
- #23 MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Retention] this term only #24 (((urin\* NEAR/3 (retention\* or retain\*)))):ti,ab,kw
- #25 (((voiding NEXT (disorder\* or dysfunction\* or problem\*)))):ti,ab,kw
- #26 (((empty\* NEXT disorder\* NEAR/3 (bowel\* or bladder\* or vesical\* or stool\*)))):ti,ab,kw
- ((((urogeni\* or anorec\* or "ano rec\*") NEAR/3 dysfunction\*))):ti,ab,kw MeSH descriptor: [Fecal Impaction] this term only #27
- #28

#29 ((((difficult\* or delay\* or irregular\* or infrequen\* or pain\*) NEAR/3 (defecat\* or defaecat\* or stool\* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or "bowel movement\*")))):ti,ab,kw #30 (((obstruct\* NEAR/3 (defecat\* or defaecat\*)))):ti,ab,kw

- #31 ((((defecat\* or defaecat\* or evacuat\*) NEAR/3 (disorder\* or dysfunction\*)))):ti,ab,kw
- #32 ((outlet\* dysfunction\* constipa\*)):ti,ab,kw
- #33 (((dys?ynerg\* NEXT (defecat\* or defaecat\*)))):ti,ab,kw
- #34 (((pelvi\* NEAR/3 dyskines\*))):ti,ab,kw
- #35 ((pelvi\* outlet\* obstruct\*)):ti,ab,kw
- #36 ((anismus\*)):ti,ab,kw
- #37 ((puborectal\* contract\*)):ti,ab,kw

28

#	Searches
#38	((((rectal or rectum) NEAR/3 urge*))):ti,ab,kw
#39	(((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*)))):ti,ab,kw
#40	(((obstruct* NEAR/3 intercourse))):ti,ab,kw
#41	(((vagin* NEAR/3 laxity*))):ti,ab,kw
#42	(((vagin* NEXT wind))):ti,ab,kw
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Vaginismus] this term only
#44	((vaginismus*)):ti,ab,kw
#45 #46	(((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*))):ti,ab,kw
#46 #47	{or #1-#45} MeSH descriptor: [Choice Behavior] this term only
#47 #48	MeSH descriptor: [Decision Making] this term only
#40 #49	MeSH descriptor: [Decision Support Techniques] this term only
#50	((decision* or choic* or preference*)):ti,ab,kw
#51	#47 OR #48 OR #49 or #50
#52	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Compliance] this term only
#53	MeSH descriptor: [Informed Consent] this term only
#54	MeSH descriptor: [Treatment Refusal] this term only
#55	MeSH descriptor: [Consumer Behavior] explode all trees
#56	MeSH descriptor: [Community Participation] explode all trees
#57	MeSH descriptor: [Health Education] explode all trees
#58	#52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57
#59	((decision* NEXT aid*)):ti,ab,kw
#60	(((women* or woman* or patient*) NEXT decision*)):ti,ab,kw
#61	#59 OR #60
#62 #63	#51 AND #58 #61 OR #62
#63 #64	#46 AND #63
#65	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education as Topic] this term only
#66	(((patient* or consumer*) NEAR/3 (educat* or skill* or teach* or train* or coach*))):ti,ab,kw
#67	#65 OR #66
#68	MeSH descriptor: [Communication] this term only
#69	MeSH descriptor: [Group Processes] this term only
#70	(communicat*):ti,ab,kw
#71	#68 OR #69 OR #70
#72	#46 AND #67 AND #71
#73	#64 OR #72
#74	MeSH descriptor: [Information Services] this term only
#75	MeSH descriptor: [Information Dissemination] this term only
#76	MeSH descriptor: [Access to Information] this term only
#77 #70	MeSH descriptor: [Mass Media] this term only
#78 #70	MeSH descriptor: [Consumer Health Information] this term only MeSH descriptor: [Health Promotion] this term only
#79 #80	MeSH descriptor: [Health Prohotion] this term only
#80 #81	MeSH descriptor: [Health Education] this term only MeSH descriptor: [Health Knowledge, Attitudes, Practice] this term only
#82	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education as Topic] this term only and with qualifier(s): [methods - MT]
#83	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education Handout] this term only
#84	MeSH descriptor: [Pamphlets] this term only
#85	MeSH descriptor: [Computers, Handheld] explode all trees
#86	MeSH descriptor: [Internet] this term only
#87	MeSH descriptor: [Internet-Based Intervention] this term only
#88	MeSH descriptor: [Web Browser] this term only
#89	MeSH descriptor: [Social Media] this term only
#90	MeSH descriptor: [Social Networking] this term only
#91	MeSH descriptor: [Mobile Applications] this term only
#92	MeSH descriptor: [Electronic Mail] this term only
#93 #04	MeSH descriptor: [Text Messaging] this term only
#94 #05	MeSH descriptor: [Hotlines] this term only
#95 #96	MeSH descriptor: [Television] this term only MeSH descriptor: [Radio] this term only
#96 #97	MeSH descriptor: [Radio] this term only MeSH descriptor: [Bibliotherapy] this term only
#97 #98	MeSH descriptor: [Health Literacy] this term only
#99	MeSH descriptor: [Therapy, Computer-Assisted] this term only
#100	MeSH descriptor: [Patient Advocacy] this term only
#101	MeSH descriptor: [Social Support] this term only
#102	MeSH descriptor: [Self-Help Groups] this term only
#103	MeSH descriptor: [Peer Group] this term only
#104	MeSH descriptor: [Empowerment] this term only
#105	((information NEXT (seek* or gather*))):ti,ab,kw
#106	(helpseek* or healthcareseek* or healthseek* or ((help or healthcare or health) NEXT seek*)):ti,ab,kw
#107	(careseek* or (care NEXT seek*)):ti

#	Searches
#108	(((information or informative) NEAR/3 tool*)):ti,ab,kw
#109	(((written or audio* or visual) NEXT tool*)):ti,ab,kw
#110	(((written or printed) NEAR/3 (information or material* or education* or instruction*))):ti,ab,kw
#111	((((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or
	"self manag*") NEAR/5 (pamphlet* or booklet* or poster or posters or brochure* or leaflet* or sheet* or handout or
	handouts or checklist* or "check list*" or smartphone* or "smart phone*" or online or "on line" or audiovisual or "audio
	visual")))):ti,ab,kw
#112	((pamphlet* or booklet* or brochure* or handout or handouts or checklist* or "check list*" or bibliotherap*)):ti
#113	((((patient* or fact* or written or printed) NEXT (pamphlet* or booklet* or poster or posters or brochure* or leaflet* or
	sheet* or handout or handouts or checklist* or "check list*")));ti,ab,kw
#114	(((inform* or reading) NEAR/5 (magazin* or newspaper*))):ti,ab,kw
#115	(((popular or women* or woman* or online) NEXT (magazin* or newspaper*))):ti,ab,kw
#116	((newspaper NEXT cutting*)):ti,ab,kw
#117	((information NEXT (card or cards))):ti,ab,kw
#117	
	(flipchart*):ti,ab,kw
#119	(((inform* or campaign*) NEAR/10 (television* or TV or radio))):ti,ab,kw
#120	((((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or
	"self manag*") NEAR/3 video*))):ti,ab,kw
#121	(dvd*):ti,ab,kw
#122	((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))):ti,ab,kw
#123	(voiceover* or (voice NEXT over*)):ti,ab,kw
#124	((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*))):ti,ab,kw
#125	(((smartphone* or "smart phone*" or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android*) NEAR/5
	(app or apps or application*))):ti,ab,kw
#126	(smartphone NEXT based):ti,ab,kw
#127	(helpline* or hotline* or ((help or hot) NEXT line*)):ti,ab,kw
#128	(telephone NEXT based NEXT intervention*):ti,ab,kw
#129	((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))):ti,ab,kw
#130	(((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)):ti,ab,kw
#131	((social* NEAR/3 network*)):ti,ab,kw
#132	(social* NEXT media*):ti,ab,kw
#133	(blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)):ti,ab,kw
#133	((social* NEXT influence*)):ti,ab,kw
#135	((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)):ti,ab,kw
#136	((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):ti
#137	(((online or "on line" or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR/3 (forum* or group* or intervention*))):ti,ab,kw
#138	(((online or "on line" or cyber* or internet*) NEXT resource*)):ti
#139	((((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or
	"self manag*" or device* or guidance* or treatment* or therap* or access* or recommend*) NEAR/3 (app or apps or
114.40	web*)))):ti,ab,kw
#140	(website* or (web NEXT site*)):ti,ab,kw
#141	(internet NEXT based*):ti,ab,kw
#142	(((talk or text) NEXT based NEXT media*) or (visual NEXT media*)):ti,ab,kw
#143	((computer* NEAR/3 (handheld or "palm top" or palmtop or pda or tablet*))):ti,ab,kw
#144	(("personal digital assistant*" or "pocket pc*")):ti,ab,kw
#145	(((emotion* or network* or peer* or organi?ation* or social) NEXT support*)):ti,ab,kw
#146	((support NEXT (group* or intervention* or network*))):ti,ab,kw
#147	(((selfhelp or "self help") NEAR/3 group*)):ti,ab,kw
#148	(((selfhelp* or "self help*" or selfmanag* or "self manag*") NEXT package*)):ti,ab,kw
#149	((group* NEXT (training or education))):ti,ab,kw
#150	((peer* NEAR/3 (advice* or advis* or counsel* or help* or mentor*))):ti,ab,kw
#151	(peer NEXT network*):ti,ab,kw
#152	(((public or patient or consumer) NEXT advoca*)):ti,ab,kw
#153	((advoca* NEXT (group* or organization*))):ti,ab,kw
#154	(((lay or support) NEXT person)):ti,ab,kw
#155	((patient NEXT empower*)):ti,ab,kw
#156	(((psychoeducat* or psychosocial*) NEXT (support* or group* or intervention*))):ti
#150	((health NEXT literacy)):ti,ab,kw
#157	((educat* NEAR/3 strateg*)):ti,ab,kw
#159	((educat* NEXT (material* or workshop*))):ti,ab,kw
#160	((literature* NEAR/3 educat*)):ti,ab,kw
#161	((elearn* or ehealth* or mhealth*)):ti,ab,kw
#162	(((educat* or inform*) NEAR/5 exchange*)):ti,ab,kw
#163	(((information* or disseminat*) NEXT (need* or provi* or strateg*))):ti,ab,kw
#164	("source* of information*"):ti,ab,kw
#165	((patient* NEXT (information or education))):ti,ab,kw
#166	(((health* or communicat* or educat* or prevent* or inform* or disseminat*) NEAR/3 campaign*)):ti,ab,kw
#167	(((health or public or prevention or community) NEXT (information* or education*))):ti,ab,kw
#168	((communit* NEAR/2 intervention*)):ti,ab,kw

#	Searches
#169	(((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*)
	NEAR/3 awareness)):ti
#170	((("pelvi* floor*" or "continenc* service*" or PFM or PFD or PFMT) NEAR/5 awareness)):ti,ab,kw
#171	((awareness NEXT (program* or campaign* or training))):ti,ab,kw
#172	((community NEXT awareness)):ti,ab,kw
#173	((engag* NEAR/3 communit*)):ti,ab,kw
#174	(charity or charities or promocon*)):ti,ab,kw
#175	{or #74-#174}
#176	#46 AND #175
#177	#73 OR #176
#178	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4
#179	(((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*)
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	NEAR/3 awareness)):ti,ab,kw
#180	#178 AND #179
#181	#177 OR #180 Publication Year from 1980 to current
1101	
Databas	se(s): Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE); HTA Database –
CRD int	terface
	last search: 29 June 2020
#	Searches
1	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN DARE.HTA
2	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN DARE,HTA
3	((pelvi* NEXT (floor* or diaphragm*) NEAR3 (dysfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or incumpted a provide a provid
	insufficien* or dyssynerg* or symptom* or laxity or change* or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
4	(pelvi* NEXT (dvsfunction* or disorder* or fail* or impair* or incompeten* or insufficien* or dvssvnerg* or svmptom*
4	or laxity or care* or health* or wellbeing* or well-being* or prevent* or rehabilitat* or weak* or hypertonic* or
	overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ*))) IN DARE, HTA
5	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE, HTA
6	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN DARE, HTA
7	(((stress* or mix* or urg* or urin*) NEAR5 incontinen*)) IN DARE, HTA
8	((bladder* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper
0	reflex* or incontinen*))) IN DARE, HTA
9	((detrusor* NEAR5 (overactiv* or over activ* or over-activ* or instabilit* or hyper-reflex* or hyperreflex* or hyper
5	reflex*))) IN DARE, HTA
10	(((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency))) IN DARE, HTA
11	(((urin* or bladder*) NEAR2 (urg* or frequen*))) IN DARE, HTA
12	((SUI or OAB)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE, HTA
14	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN DARE, HTA
15	((pelvic* NEAR3 organ* NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
16	((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
17	(((vagin* or urogenital* or genit* or uter* or viscer* or anterior* or posterior* or apical or pelvi* or vault* or urethr* or
.,	bladder* or cervi* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps*)) IN DARE, HTA
18	((splanchnoptos* or visceroptos*)) IN DARE, HTA
19	((hernia* NEAR3 (pelvi* or vagin* or urogenital* or uter* or bladder* or urethr* or viscer*))) IN DARE, HTA
20	((urethroc?ele* or enteroc?ele* or sigmoidoc?ele* or proctoc?ele* or rectoc?ele* or cystoc?ele* or
20	rectoenteroc?ele* or cystourethroc?ele*)) IN DARE, HTA
21	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN DARE, HTA
22	(((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or
	defecat* or defaecat*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or
	seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction))) IN DARE, HTA
23	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN DARE, HTA
24	((urin* NEAR3 (retention* or retain*))) IN DARE, HTA
25	((voiding NEXT (disorder* or dysfunction* or problem*))) IN DARE, HTA
26	((empty* NEXT disorder* NEAR3 (bowel* or bladder* or vesical* or stool*))) IN DARE, HTA
27	(((urogeni* or anorec* or ano-rec* or ano rec*) NEAR3 dysfunction*)) IN DARE, HTA
28	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN DARE, HTA
29	(((difficult* or delay* or irregular* or infrequen* or pain*) NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat* or stool* or faecal or fecal or
	faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement*))) IN DARE, HTA
30	((obstruct* NEAR3 (defecat* or defaecat*))) IN DARE, HTA
31	(((defecat* or defaecat* or evacuat*) NEAR3 (disorder* or dysfunction*))) IN DARE, HTA
32	(((outlet* NEXT dysfunction* NEXT constipa*))) IN DARE, HTA
33	((duct NEXT dystandion NEXT consupal ))) IN DARE, HTA
34	((pelvi* NEAR3 dyskines*)) IN DARE, HTA
35	((pelvi* NEXT outlet* NEXT obstruct*)) IN DARE, HTA
36	((anismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
37	((puborectal* NEXT contract*)) IN DARE, HTA
38	(((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge*)) IN DARE, HTA
	······································

#	Searches
39	((female NEXT sex* NEXT (dysfunct* or satisf* or problem* or symptom* or arous* or activit* or disorder*))) IN DARE, HTA
40	((obstruct* NEAR3 intercourse)) IN DARE, HTA
41	((vagin* NEAR3 laxity*)) IN DARE, HTA
42	((vagin* NEXT wind)) IN DARE, HTA
13	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN DARE, HTA
44	((vaginismus*)) IN DARE, HTA
45	((vagin* NEXT penetrat* NEXT disorder*)) IN DARE, HTA
46	#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45
17	MeSH DESCRIPTOR choice behavior IN DARE,HTA
18	MeSH DESCRIPTOR decision making IN DARE, HTA
19	MeSH DESCRIPTOR decision support techniques IN DARE, HTA
50	((decision* or choic* or preference*)) IN DARE, HTA
51	#47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50
52	MeSH DESCRIPTOR patient compliance IN DARE, HTA
53	MeSH DESCRIPTOR informed consent IN DARE,HTA
54	MeSH DESCRIPTOR treatment refusal IN DARE, HTA
55 56	MeSH DESCRIPTOR consumer behavior IN DARE, HTA
56 57	MeSH DESCRIPTOR community participation IN DARE, HTA
57 58	MeSH DESCRIPTOR health education IN DARE,HTA #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57
58 59	#52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 ((decision* NEXT aid*)) IN DARE. HTA
59 60	((decision" NEXT aid")) IN DARE, HTA (((women* or woman* or patient*) NEXT decision*)) IN DARE, HTA
60 61	#59 OR #60
62	#51 AND #58
63	#61 OR #62
64	#46 AND #63
65	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Patient Education as Topic IN DARE, HTA
66	(((patient* or consumer*) NEAR3 (educat* or skill* or teach* or train* or coach*))) IN DARE, HTA
67	#65 OR #66
68	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Communication IN DARE, HTA
69	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Group Processes IN DARE, HTA
70	((communicat*)) IN DARE, HTA
71	#68 OR #69 OR #70
72	#46 AND #67 AND #71
73	#64 OR #72
74	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Information Services IN DARE, HTA
75	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Information Dissemination IN DARE, HTA
76	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Access to Information IN DARE, HTA
77	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Mass Media IN DARE,HTA
78	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Consumer Health Information IN DARE,HTA
79 80	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Promotion IN DARE,HTA MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Education EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE,HTA
81	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Education EXPLODE ALL TREES IN DARE, HTA
82	MeSH DESCRIPTOR patient education as topic WITH QUALIFIER mt IN DARE, HTA
83	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Patient Education Handout IN DARE, HTA
84	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pamphlets IN DARE,HTA
85	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Computers, Handheld IN DARE, HTA
86	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Internet IN DARE, HTA
87	MeSH DESCRIPTOR web browser IN DARE, HTA
88	MeSH DESCRIPTOR social media IN DARE, HTA
89	MeSH DESCRIPTOR social networking IN DARE,HTA
90	MeSH DESCRIPTOR mobile applications IN DARE, HTA
91	MeSH DESCRIPTOR electronic mail IN DARE, HTA
92	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Text Messaging IN DARE, HTA
93	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Hotlines IN DARE, HTA
94	MeSH DESCRIPTOR television IN DARE, HTA
95	MeSH DESCRIPTOR radio IN DARE,HTA
96	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Bibliotherapy IN DARE, HTA
97	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Health Literacy IN DARE,HTA
98	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Therapy, Computer-Assisted IN DARE, HTA
99	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Patient Advocacy IN DARE, HTA
100	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Social Support IN DARE,HTA
101	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Self-Help Groups IN DARE,HTA
102	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Peer Group IN DARE,HTA ((information NEXT (seek* or gather*))) IN DARE, HTA
103	

<ul> <li>(Icare-seek* or careseek*)): TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((written or audio* or visual) NEXT too!*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((written or printed) NEAR3 (information or material* or education* or instruction*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((written or printed) NEAR3 (information or material* or education* or instruct* or self-help* or selfself effet* or sheat* or alducat* or advics* or tanin* or instruct* or self-help* or selfself effet* or sheat* or andout or hand-out or hand-outs or check-list* or check smartphone* or smart phone* or online or on-line or on-line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visu DARE, HTA</li> <li>((pamphlet* or booklet* or brochure* or handout or hand-out or hand-out or hand-outs or check-list* or check list* or bibliotherap*)).TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>#74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR # OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #30 OR #94 OR #85 OR #60 OR #87 OR #86 OR #89 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #00 OR #100 OR #110</li> <li>((inform* or eampaing*) NEAR5 (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((inform* or eaudation NEXT (card or cards))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((inform* or eaudation NEXT (in</li></ul>	thure <sup>*</sup> or alist* or ual))) IN check-list* or #86 OR #87 OR #100 OR
<ul> <li>107 (((written or audio* or visual) NEXT tool*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>108 ((((written or printed) NEAR3 ((information or material* or education* or instruction*)))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>109 ((((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advic* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or self-help* or self-self* or sheet* or handout or handouts or hand-out or nand-outs or checklist* or check-list* or check.</li> <li>110 ((pamphlet* or booklet* or brochure* or handout or handouts or hand-out or or hand-outs or checklist* or check-list* or check list* or bibliotherap*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>110 ((pamphlet* or booklet* or brochure* or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist* or check list* or bibliotherap*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>111 #74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #80 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #20 CR #30 R# 940 R# 95 OR #90 CR #90 OR #100 NR #102 OR #103 OR #104 OR #105 OR #106 OR #107 OR #108 OR #100 OR #110</li> <li>112 (((inform* or reading) NEAR5 (magazin* or newspaper*)))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>113 (((inform* or eading) NEAR5 (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>114 ((newspaper NEXT cutting*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>115 (((inform* or eading) NEAR5 (magazin* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or self-help* or self-hanag* or self-manag* or lophone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>119 (((vi) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>120 (((telephone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>121 ((viceover* or voice-over* or tole-ine*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>122 (((telephone-based) NEAR* Intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>123 (((telephone-based) NEAR* Intervention*)) IN</li></ul>	thure <sup>*</sup> or tist* or ual))) IN check-list* or #86 OR #87 OR #100 OR
<ul> <li>(((written or printed) NEAR3 (information or material* or education* or instruction*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or self-manag* or self-manag*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or self-self-manag* or self-manag* or self-manag* or self-manag*) NEAR3 (video*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((woizenver* or voice-over*) video* or phone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or applotation*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> &lt;</ul>	thure* or tist* or ual))) IN check-list* or #86 OR #87 OR #100 OR
<ul> <li>109 (((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or selfmanag* or selfmanag* or selfmanag*) NEAR5 (pamphlet* or booklet* or poster or posters or brock leaflet* or sheet* or handout or handouts or hand-outs or checklist* or check-list* or or check-list* or bibliotherap*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>111 #74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #80 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #90 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 OF #101 OR #102 OR #103 OR #104 OR #105 OR #106 OR #107 OR #108 OR #109 OR #110</li> <li>112 (((inform* or reading)) NEAR5 (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>113 (((popular or women* or or online) NEXT (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>114 (((inform* or campaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>115 (((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or selfmanag* or profile* or table* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or selfmang* or or divice* or mobile* or table* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>119 (dvd*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>120 ((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>121 ((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DA</li></ul>	thure <sup>*</sup> or tist* or ual))) IN check-list* or #86 OR #87 OR #100 OR
<ul> <li>self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR5 (pamphlet* or booklet* or poster or posters or brock leaflet* or sheat* or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist* or check smartphone* or smart phone* or online or on line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audiovisual or self-neck list* or biolicherap*). TII IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((pamphlet* or booklet* or brochure* or handouts or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist* or check list* or biolicherap*). TII IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>#74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR # OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #10 OR #106 OR #100 F W106 OR #100 OR #110</li> <li>((inform* or reading) NEAR5 (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((inform* or reading) NEAR5 (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((inform* or women* or woman* or online) NEXT (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or self-finanag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR3 video*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((wathory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((wotaltory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or wonde* or wone* or whone* or phone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone*) Nothine* or hotel*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone*) NEXT (inform* or consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone*) NEXT (inform* or toel*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone*) NEXT (inf</li></ul>	thure <sup>*</sup> or tist* or ual))) IN check-list* or #86 OR #87 OR #100 OR
<ul> <li>check list* or bibliotherap*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>#74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #84 OR #85 OR # OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 OR #101 OR #102 OR #103 OR #104 OR #105 OR #106 OR #107 OR #108 OR #109 OR #110</li> <li>(((inform* or reading) NEAR5 (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((inform* or ownen* or woman* or online) NEXT (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((information NEXT (card or cards))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((inform* or eadpaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((inform* or eadpaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((inform* or eadpaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((inform* or eadpaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((inform* or eadpaign*) NEAR10 (television* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR3 video*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((woicever* or voice-over* or voice over*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone* or telephone*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT (mobile* or videphone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((bodiast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((fourline or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA</li> <li>((fourline or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver</li></ul>	#86 OR #87 OR #100 OR
OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 O         #101 OR #102 OR #103 OR #104 OR #105 OR #106 OR #107 OR #108 OR #109 OR #110         112       (((inform* or reading) NEAR5 (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA         113       (((popular or women* or woman* or online) NEXT (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA         114       ((newspaper NEXT cutting*)) IN DARE, HTA         115       (((information NEXT (card or cards))) IN DARE, HTA         116       (filipchart*) IN DARE, HTA         117       (((inform* or campaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA         118       (((inform* or campaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA         119       (dvd*) IN DARE, HTA         120       (((inform* or eating or self manag*) NEAR3 video*)) IN DARE, HTA         121       ((woiceover* or vice-over* or voice over*)) IN DARE, HTA         122       ((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*))) IN DARE, HTA         123       (((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA         124       ((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA         125       ((helpline* or holine* or holine* or hol-line*)) IN DARE, HTA         126       ((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA         127       ((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*)) IN DARE, HTA         128       (((telephone* or phone*)) NEARE, HTA	OR #100 OR
<ul> <li>113 (((popular or women* or woman* or online) NEXT (magazin* or newspaper*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>114 ((newspaper NEXT cutting*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>115 ((information NEXT (card or cards))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>116 (flipchart*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>117 (((inform* or campaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>118 (((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or see self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR3 video*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>119 (dvd*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>120 ((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>121 ((voiceover* or voice-over* or voice over*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>122 ((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>123 (((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>125 ((helpline* or help-line* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>126 ((telephone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>127 ((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>128 (((telephone-based NEXT intervention*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>129 ((social* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>130 ((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>131 ((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>132 ((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>133 ((poctast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>134 ((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>135 ((conline or on-line or on line or cyber* or intervet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	•
<ul> <li>114 ((newspaper NEXT cutting*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>115 ((information NEXT (card or cards))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>116 (flipchart*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>117 (((inform* or campaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>118 (((inform* or campaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>118 (((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or selfmanag* or selfmanag* or selfmanag*) NEAR3 video*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>119 (dvd*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>120 ((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>121 ((voiceover* or voice-over* or voice over*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>122 ((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>123 (((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>124 ((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>125 ((helpline* or help-line* or hotline* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>126 ((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>127 ((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>128 (((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>129 ((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>130 ((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>131 ((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>132 ((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>133 ((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>134 ((fruiter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>135 ((coline* or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	•
<ul> <li>((information NEXT (card or cards))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(flipchart*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((inform* or campaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or se self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR3 video*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(dvd*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((voiceover* or voice-over* or voice over*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT (mobile* or voice- or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li></ul>	•
<ul> <li>(flipchart*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((inform* or campaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or self-help* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR3 video*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((woiceover* or voice-over* or voice over*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((woiseover* or voice-over* or voice over*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based NEXT consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone*) or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone*) or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone*) next consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT (mobile* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA&lt;</li></ul>	•
<ul> <li>117 (((inform* or campaign*) NEAR10 (television* or TV or radio))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>118 (((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfself-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR3 video*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>119 (dvd*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>120 ((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>121 ((voiceover* or voice-over* or voice over*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>122 ((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>123 (((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>124 ((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>125 ((helpline* or help-line* or hotline* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>126 ((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>127 ((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>128 (((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>129 ((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>130 ((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>131 ((blogs or vlogg or blogger* or vlogger* or influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>133 ((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>134 ((Trwitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>135 (((coline or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	•
<ul> <li>(((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or selfelpmanag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEAR3 video*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(dvd*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((inobile NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	•
<ul> <li>(dvd*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((auditory NEXT (inform* or tool*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((voiceover* or voice-over* or voice over*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((nufine or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	i*) NEAR5
<ul> <li>121 ((voiceover* or voice-over* or voice over*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>122 ((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>123 (((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>124 ((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>125 ((helpline* or help-line* or hotline* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>126 ((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>127 ((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>128 (((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>129 ((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>130 ((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>131 ((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>132 ((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>133 ((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>134 ((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>135 (((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	i*) NEAR5
<ul> <li>((mobile NEXT (technolog* or communicat*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((helpline* or help-line* or hotline* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((conline or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	i*) NEAR5
<ul> <li>(((smartphone* or smart phone* or phone* or iphone* or mobile* or tablet* or ipad* or digital or android (app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((helpline* or help-line* or hotline* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((helpline* or help-line* or hotline* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	i*) NEAR5
<ul> <li>(app or app-based or apps or application*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>124 ((smartphone-based)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>125 ((helpline* or help-line* or hotline* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>126 ((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>127 ((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>128 (((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>129 ((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>130 ((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>131 ((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>132 ((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>133 ((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>134 ((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>135 (((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	I*) NEAR5
<ul> <li>((helpline* or help-line* or hotline* or hot-line*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((rwitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((conline or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	
126       ((telephone-based NEXT intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA         127       ((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA         128       (((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA         129       ((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA         130       ((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA         131       ((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA         132       ((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA         133       ((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA         134       ((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA         135       (((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA	
<ul> <li>127 ((dedicat* NEXT (mobile* or phone* or telephone*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>128 (((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>129 ((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>130 ((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>131 ((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>132 ((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>133 ((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>134 ((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>135 (((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	
128       (((telephone* or phone*) NEXT consultation*)) IN DARE, HTA         129       ((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA         130       ((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA         131       ((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA         132       ((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA         133       ((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA         134       ((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA         135       (((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA	
129       ((social* NEAR3 network*)) IN DARE, HTA         130       ((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA         131       ((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA         132       ((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA         133       ((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA         134       ((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA         135       (((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA	
130       ((social* NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA         131       ((blogs or vlogs or blogger* or vlogger* or influencer*)) IN DARE, HTA         132       ((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA         133       ((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA         134       ((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA         135       (((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA	
<ul> <li>132 ((social* NEXT influence*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>133 ((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>134 ((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>135 (((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>133 ((podcast* or webinar* or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>134 ((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>135 (((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>134 ((Twitter* or tweet* or Youtube*)):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>135 (((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	
135 (((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet* or discussion*) NEAR3 (forum* or group* or interver DARE, HTA	
	ntion*))) IN
136 (((online or on-line or on line or cyber* or internet*) NEXT resource*)):TI IN DARE, HTA	
137 (((inform* or educat* or illustrat* or advis* or advice* or train* or instruct* or self-help* or selfhelp* or se self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag* or device* or guidance* or treatment* or therap* or access* recommend*) NEAR3 (app or app-based or apps or web*))) IN DARE, HTA	
138 ((website* or web-site* or web site*)) IN DARE, HTA	
139 ((internet-based*)) IN DARE, HTA	
140 (((talk-based or text-based or visual) NEXT media*)) IN DARE, HTA	
<ul> <li>(personal digital assistant* or pocket pc*) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((emotion* or network* or peer* or organi?ation* or social) NEXT support*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>(((effotion* or network* or peer* or organi?ation* or social) NEXT support*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>((support NEXT (group* or intervention* or network*))) IN DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	
144 (((selfhelp or self-help or self help) NEAR3 group*)) IN DARE, HTA	
<ul> <li>(((self-help* or selfhelp* or self help* or self-manag* or selfmanag* or self manag*) NEXT package*)) II</li> </ul>	N DARE,
146 ((group* NEXT (training or education))) IN DARE, HTA	
147 ((peer* NEAR3 (advice* or advis* or counsel* or help* or mentor*))) IN DARE, HTA	
148 ((peer NEXT network*)) IN DARE, HTA	
149 (((public or patient or consumer) NEXT advoca*)) IN DARE, HTA	
150 ((advoca* NEXT (group* or organization*))) IN DARE, HTA	
<ul> <li>151 (((lay or support) NEXT person)) IN DARE, HTA</li> <li>152 ((patient NEXT empower*)) IN DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>(patient NEXT empower )) in DARE, HTA</li> <li>(((psychoeducat* or psycho-educat* or psychosocial* or psycho-social*) NEXT (support* or group* or intervention*))):TI IN DARE, HTA</li> </ul>	
154 ((health NEXT literacy)) IN DARE, HTA	
155 ((educat* NEAR3 strateg*)) IN DARE, HTA	
156 ((educat* NEXT (material* or workshop*))) IN DARE, HTA	
157 ((literature* NEAR3 educat*)) IN DARE, HTA	
158 ((elearn* or e-learn* or ehealth* or e-health* or mhealth* or m-health*)) IN DARE, HTA	
159 (((educat* or inform*) NEAR5 exchange*)) IN DARE, HTA	
160 (((information* or disseminat*) NEXT (need* or provi* or strateg*))) IN DARE, HTA	
161 ((source* of information*)) IN DARE, HTA	

#	Searches
162	((patient* NEXT (information or education))) IN DARE, HTA
163	(((health* or communicat* or educat* or prevent* or inform* or disseminat*) NEAR3 campaign*)) IN DARE, HTA
164	(((health or public or prevention or community) NEXT (information* or education*))) IN DARE, HTA
165	((communit* NEAR2 intervention*)) IN DARE, HTA
166	(((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR3 awareness)):TI IN DARE, HTA
167	(((pelvi* floor* or continenc* service* or PFM or PFD or PFMT) NEAR5 awareness)) IN DARE, HTA
168	((awareness NEXT (program* or campaign* or training))) IN DARE, HTA
169	((community NEXT awareness)) IN DARE, HTA
170	((engag* NEAR3 communit*)) IN DARE, HTA
171	((charity or charities or promocon*)) IN DARE, HTA
172	#74 OR #75 OR #76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85 OR #86 OR #87 OR #88 OR #89 OR #90 OR #91 OR #92 OR #93 OR #94 OR #95 OR #96 OR #97 OR #98 OR #99 OR #100 OR #101 OR #102 OR #103 OR #104 OR #105 OR #106 OR #107 OR #108 OR #109 OR #110 OR #111 OR #112 OR #113 OR #114 OR #115 OR #116 OR #117 OR #118 OR #119 OR #120 OR #121 OR #122 OR #123 OR #124 OR #125 OR #126 OR #127 OR #128 OR #129 OR #130 OR #131 OR #132 OR #133 OR #134 OR #135 OR #136 OR #137 OR #138 OR #139 OR #140 OR #141 OR #142 OR #143 OR #144 OR #145 OR #146 OR #147 OR #148 OR #149 OR #150 OR #151 OR #152 OR #153 OR #154 OR #155 OR #156 OR #157 OR #158 OR #159 OR #160 OR #161 OR #162 OR #163 OR #164 OR #165 OR #166 OR #167 OR #168 OR #169 OR #170 OR #171
173	#46 AND #172
174	#73 OR #173
175	(((rais* or increas* or lack* or level* or improv* or greater or further* or promot* or enhanc* or creat* or disseminat*) NEAR3 awareness)) IN DARE, HTA
176	#46 AND #175
177	#174 OR #176 Publication Year from 1980 to current

## Database(s): EMCare – OVID interface Date of last search: 29 June 2020

## 2 3

#	Searches
1	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/ or exp *urine incontinence/ or *overactive bladder/ or *bladder instability/ or exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ or *rectocele/ or *feces incontinence/ or urine retention/ or defecation disorder/ or Feces Impaction/ or female sexual dysfunction/ or vaginism/
2	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
3	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
4	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
5	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
6	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
7	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
8	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
9	(SUI or OAB).ti.
10	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
11	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
12	((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
13	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
14	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
15	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
16	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
17	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
18	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
19	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
20	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
21	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
22	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
23	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
24	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
25	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
26	(pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
27	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
28	anismus\$.tw.

34

## DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Appendices

#	Searches
29	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
30	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
31	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
32	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
33	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
34	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
35	vaginismus\$.tw.
36 37	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw. or/1-36
38	decision making/
39	decision support system/
40	(decision\$ or choic\$ or preference\$).tw.
41	or/38-40
42	patient compliance/
43	informed consent/
44	treatment refusal/
45	exp consumer attitude/
46	exp consumer/
47	exp health education/
48	or/42-47
49	(decision\$ adj aid\$).tw.
50	((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw.
51	49 or 50
52	41 and 48
53	51 or 52
54	37 and 53
55	patient education/
56 57	((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw. 55 or 56
57 58	interpersonal communication/
58 59	communicat\$.tw.
60	group process/
61	or/58-60
62	37 and 57 and 61
63	54 or 62
64	information service/ or information dissemination/ or access to information/ or *help seeking behavior/ or mass communication/ or consumer health information/ or *health promotion/ or *health education/ or education program/ or *attitude to health/ or *patient education/ or patient information/ or *medical information/ or *publication/ or personal digital assistant/ or internet/ or web-based intervention/ or web browser/ or social media/ or blogging/ or *social network/ or smartphone/ or mobile application/ or e-mail/ or text messaging/ or hotline/ or *telephone/ or *teleconsultation/ or social support/ or self help/ or exp support group/ or peer group/ or empowerment/ or *shame/ or *stigma/ or *taboo/
65	(information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.
66	(helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health-seek\$ or health care- seek\$ or health careseek\$ or health care seek\$).tw.
67	(care-seek\$ or care seek\$).ti.
68	((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.
69	((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.
70 71	<ul> <li>((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.</li> <li>((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj5 (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual)).tw.</li> </ul>
72	(pamphlets or booklets or brochures or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklists or check-lists or check lists or bibliotheraps).ti.
73	((patient\$ or fact\$ or written or printed) adj (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$)).tw.
74	((inform\$ or reading) adj5 (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
75	((popular or women\$ or woman\$ or online) adj (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
76	(newspaper adj cutting\$).tw.
77	(information adj (card or cards)).tw.
78	flipchart\$.tw.
79	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw.
00	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or
	self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj3 video\$).tw.
81	dvd\$.tw.
80 81 82 83	

35

#	Searches
85	((smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or phone\$ or iphone\$ or mobile\$ or tablet\$ or ipad\$ or digital or android\$) adj5 (app or app-based or apps or application\$)).tw.
86	smartphone-based.tw.
87	(helpline\$ or help-line\$ or hotline\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
88	telephone-based intervention\$.tw.
89	(dedicat\$ adj (mobile\$ or phone\$ or telephone\$)).tw.
90	((telephone\$ or phone\$) adj consultation\$).tw.
91	(social\$ adj media\$).tw.
92	(social\$ adj3 network\$).tw.
93	(blogs or vlogs or blogger\$ or vlogger\$ or influencer\$).tw.
94	(social\$ adj influence\$).tw.
95	(podcast\$ or webinar\$ or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat\$).tw.
96	(Twitter\$ or tweet\$ or Youtube\$).ti.
97	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$ or discussion\$) adj3 (forum\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).tw.
98	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$) adj resource\$).ti.
99	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or device\$ or guidance\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or access\$ or recommend\$) adj3 (app or app-based or apps or web\$)).tw.
100	(website\$ or web-site\$ or web site\$).tw.
101	internet-based\$.tw.
102	((talk-based or text-based or visual) adj media\$).tw.
103	(computer\$ adj3 (handheld or palm top or palmtop or pda or tablet\$)).tw.
104	(personal digital assistant\$ or pocket pc\$).tw.
105	((emotion\$ or network\$ or peer\$ or organi?ation\$ or social) adj support\$).tw.
106	(support adj (group\$ or intervention\$ or network\$)).tw.
107	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) adj3 group\$).tw.
108	((self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj package\$).tw.
109	(group\$ adj (training or education)).tw.
110	(peer\$ adj3 (advice\$ or advis\$ or counsel\$ or help\$ or mentor\$)).tw.
111	peer network\$.tw.
112	((public or patient or consumer) adj advoca\$).tw.
113	(advoca\$ adj (group\$ or organization\$)).tw.
114	((lay or support) adj person).tw.
115	(patient adj empower\$).tw.
116	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (support\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).ti.
117	(health adj literacy).tw.
118	(educat\$ adj3 strateg\$).tw. (educat\$ adj (material\$ or workshop\$)).tw.
119 120	(literature\$ adj3 educat\$).tw.
120	(elearn\$ or e-learn\$ or ehealth\$ or e-health\$ or mhealth\$ or m-health\$).tw.
121	(eleants of eleants of eleants of eleants of eleants of mileants of mileants).tw. ((educat\$ or inform\$) adj5 exchange\$).tw.
123	((information\$ or disseminat\$) adj (need\$ or provi\$ or strateg\$)).tw.
124	source\$ of information\$.tw.
125	(patient\$ adj (information or education)).tw.
126	(health\$ or communicat\$ or educat\$ or prevent\$ or inform\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 campaign\$).tw.
127	((health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.
128	(communit\$ adj2 intervention\$).tw.
129	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti.
130	((pelvi\$ floor\$ or continenc\$ service\$ or PFM or PFD or PFMT) adj5 awareness).tw.
131	(awareness adj (program\$ or campaign\$ or training)).tw.
132	(community adj awareness).tw.
133	(engag\$ adj3 communit\$).tw.
134	(address\$ adj3 (stigma\$ or shame or taboo\$)).tw.
135	unspeakable.tw.
136	(charity or charities or promocon\$).mp.
137	or/64-136
138	37 and 137
139	63 or 138
140	pelvis floor/ or pelvic floor disorder/
141	2 or 3 or 140
142	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).tw.
143	141 and 142
144	139 or 143
445	
145 146	limit 144 to english language limit 145 to yr="1980 -Current" [General Exclusions filter applied]

## 1 Database(s): PsycINFO 1806 to June Week 4 2020 – OVID interface

#### 2 Date of last search: 29 June 2020

#	Searches
1	pelvis floor/
2	pelvic floor disorder/
3	(pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
4	(pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
5	or/1-4
6	exp *Urinary Incontinence/
7	*overactive bladder/
8	*bladder instability/
9	((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
10	(bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
11	(detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$)).ti.
12	((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
13	((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
14	(SUI or OAB).ti. or/6-14
15 16	
10	exp *pelvic organ prolapse/ *rectocele/
18	(pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
19	(urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
20	(vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
21	(splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
22	(hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)) ti.
23	(urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
24	or/16-23
25	exp *Fecal Incontinence/
26	((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
27	25 or 26
28	urine retention/
29	(urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
30	(voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
31	(empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
32	((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
33	defecation disorder/
34	feces impaction/
35	((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
36	(obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
37	((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
38	outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
39 40	(dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw. (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
40	pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
42	anismus\$.tw.
43	puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.
44	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
45	or/28-44
46	female sexual dysfunction/
47	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
48	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
49	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
50	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
51	Vaginismus/
52	vaginismus\$.tw.
53	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
54	or/46-53
55	5 or 15 or 24 or 27 or 45 or 54
56	Choice Behavior/
57	Decision Making/

# DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Appendices

#	Searches
58	Decision Support Systems/
59	(decision\$ or choic\$ or preference\$).tw.
60	or/56-59
61	compliance/
62	Informed Consent/
63	Treatment Refusal/
64	exp Consumer Behavior/
65	exp Consumer Attitudes/
66	exp Health Education/
67	or/61-66
68	(decision\$ adj aid\$).tw.
69	((women\$ or woman\$ or patient\$) adj decision\$).tw.
70	68 or 69
71	60 and 67
72	70 or 71
73	55 and 72
74	Client Education/
75	((patient\$ or consumer\$) adj3 (educat\$ or skill\$ or teach\$ or train\$ or coach\$)).tw.
76	74 or 75
77	Interpersonal Communication/
78	communicat\$.tw.
79	77 or 78
80	55 and 76 and 79
81	73 or 80
82	Information/ or Information Services/ or Information Dissemination/ or Information Seeking/ or exp Help Seeking Behavior/ or Health Education/ or Health Information/ or Health Promotion/ or exp Educational Programs/ or Health Knowledge/ or Health Attitudes/ or Client Education/ or Educational Audiovisual Aids/ or Reading Materials/ or Tablet Computers/ or Computers/ or Multimedia/ or exp Internet/ or *Digital Interventions/ or Websites/ or Social Media/ or *Online Social Networks/ or Blog/ or Mobile Applications/ or Smartphones/ or Computer Mediated Communication/ or Text Messaging/ or Hot Line Services/ or Telephone Systems/ or Television/ or Radio/ or Bibliotherapy/ or Health Literacy/ or exp Computer Assisted Therapy/ or Advocacy/ or Social Support/ or *Self-Care Skills/ or exp Support Groups/ or Empowerment/ or Shame/ or Stigma/ or Taboo/
00	
83	(information adj (seek\$ or gather\$)).tw.
84	(helpseek\$ or help-seek\$ or healthcareseek\$ or healthcare-seek\$ or healthseek\$ or health-seek\$ or health care- seek\$ or health careseek\$ or health care seek\$).tw.
85	(care-seek\$ or care seek\$).ti.
86	((information or informative) adj3 tool\$).tw.
87	((written or audio\$ or visual) adj tool\$).tw.
88	((written or printed) adj3 (information or material\$ or education\$ or instruction\$)).tw.
89	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj5 (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or online or on-line or on line or audiovisual or audio-visual or audio visual)).tw.
90 91	(pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or brochure\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$ or bibliotherap\$).ti. ((patient\$ or fact\$ or written or printed) adj (pamphlet\$ or booklet\$ or poster or posters or brochure\$ or leaflet\$ or
91	sheet\$ or handout or handouts or hand-out or hand-outs or checklist\$ or check-list\$ or check list\$)).tw. ((inform\$ or reading) adj5 (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
92 93	((popular or women\$ or woman\$ or online) adj (magazin\$ or newspaper\$)).tw.
94	(hewspaper adj cutting\$).tw.
95	(information adj (card or cards)).tw.
96	flipchart\$.tw.
97	((inform\$ or campaign\$) adj10 (television\$ or TV or radio)).tw.
98	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj3 video\$).tw.
99	dvd\$.tw.
100	(auditory adj (inform\$ or tool\$)).tw.
101	(voiceover\$ or voice-over\$ or voice over\$).tw.
102	(mobile adj (technolog\$ or communicat\$)).tw.
103	((smartphone\$ or smart phone\$ or phone\$ or iphone\$ or mobile\$ or tablet\$ or ipad\$ or digital or android\$) adj5 (app or app-based or apps or application\$)).tw.
104	smartphone-based.tw.
105	(helpline\$ or help-line\$ or hotline\$ or hot-line\$).tw.
106	telephone-based intervention\$.tw.
107	(dedicat\$ adj (mobile\$ or phone\$ or telephone\$)).tw.
108	((telephone\$ or phone\$) adj consultation\$).tw.
109	(social\$ adj media\$).tw.
110	(social\$ adj3 network\$).tw.
111	(blogs or vlogs or blogger\$ or vlogger\$ or influencer\$).tw.
	(blogs or vlogs or blogger\$ or vlogger\$ or influencer\$).tw. (social\$ adj influence\$).tw. (podcast\$ or webinar\$ or Facebook or Instagram or Skype or WeChat\$).tw.

38

# DRAFT FOR CONSULTATION Appendices

#	Searches				
114	(Twitter\$ or tweet\$ or Youtube\$).ti.				
115	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$ or discussion\$) adj3 (forum\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).tw.				
116	((online or on-line or on line or cyber\$ or internet\$) adj resource\$).ti.				
117	((inform\$ or educat\$ or illustrat\$ or advis\$ or advice\$ or train\$ or instruct\$ or self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$ or device\$ or guidance\$ or treatment\$ or therap\$ or access\$ or				
	recommend\$) adj3 (app or app-based or apps or web\$)).tw.				
118	(website\$ or web-site\$ or web site\$).tw.				
119	internet-based\$.tw.				
120	((talk-based or text-based or visual) adj media\$).tw.				
121	(computer\$ adj3 (handheld or palm top or palmtop or pda or tablet\$)).tw.				
122	(personal digital assistant\$ or pocket pc\$).tw.				
123	((emotion\$ or network\$ or peer\$ or organi?ation\$ or social) adj support\$).tw.				
124	(support adj (group\$ or intervention\$ or network\$)).tw.				
125	((selfhelp or self-help or self help) adj3 group\$).tw.				
126	((self-help\$ or selfhelp\$ or self help\$ or self-manag\$ or selfmanag\$ or self manag\$) adj package\$).tw.				
127	(group\$ adj (training or education)).tw.				
128	(peer\$ adj3 (advice\$ or advis\$ or counsel\$ or help\$ or mentor\$)).tw.				
129	peer network\$.tw.				
130	((public or patient or consumer) adj advoca\$).tw.				
131	(advoca\$ adj (group\$ or organization\$)).tw.				
132	((lay or support) adj person).tw.				
133	(patient adj empower\$).tw.				
134	((psychoeducat\$ or psycho-educat\$ or psychosocial\$ or psycho-social\$) adj (support\$ or group\$ or intervention\$)).ti.				
135	(health adj literacy).tw.				
136	(educat\$ adj3 strateg\$).tw.				
137	(educat\$ adj (material\$ or workshop\$)).tw.				
138	(literature\$ adj3 educat\$).tw.				
139	(elearn\$ or e-learn\$ or ehealth\$ or e-health\$ or mhealth\$).tw.				
140	((educat\$ or inform\$) adj5 exchange\$).tw.				
141	((information\$ or disseminat\$) adj (need\$ or provi\$ or strateg\$)).tw.				
142	source\$ of information\$.tw.				
143	(patient\$ adj (information or education)).tw.				
144	((health\$ or communicat\$ or educat\$ or prevent\$ or inform\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 campaign\$).tw.				
145	(health or public or prevention or community) adj (information\$ or education\$)).tw.				
146	(communits adi2 interventions).tw.				
147	((rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adj3 awareness).ti.				
148	((pelvi\$ floor\$ or continenc\$ service\$ or PFM or PFD or PFMT) adj5 awareness).tw.				
149	(awareness adj (program\$ or campaign\$ or training)).tw.				
150	(community adj awareness).tw.				
151	(engag\$ adj3 communit\$).tw.				
152	(address\$ adj3 (stigma\$ or shame or taboo\$)).tw.				
153	unspeakable.tw.				
154	(charity or charities or promocon\$).mp.				
155	or/82-154				
156	55 and 155				
157	81 or 156				
158	(rais\$ or increas\$ or lack\$ or level\$ or improv\$ or greater or further\$ or promot\$ or enhanc\$ or creat\$ or disseminat\$) adi3 awareness).tw.				
159	5 and 158				
160	157 or 159				
161	limit 160 to (english language and yr="1980 -Current") [General Exclusions filter applied]				
101	initia too to tengiisti language and yr- 1300 -ourient / [Oeneral Exclusions inter applied]				

1 2

#### 1 Economic Search

- 2 One global search was conducted for economic evidence across the guideline.
- 3 4

#### Database(s): NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED); HTA Database – CRD

- 5 interface
- 6 Date of last search: 3 February 2021
  - # Searches
  - 1 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 2 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Floor Disorders IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 3 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 4 (((pelvi\* NEXT (floor\* or diaphragm\*) NEAR3 (dysfunction\* or disorder\* or fail\* or impair\* or incompeten\* or insufficien\* or dyssynerg\* or symptom\* or laxity or change\* or care\* or health\* or wellbeing\* or well-being\* or prevent\* or rehabilitat\* or weak\* or hypertonic\* or overactiv\* or over activ\* or over-activ\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 5 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Incontinence EXPLODE ALL TREES IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 6 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Bladder, Overactive IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 7 ((((stress\* or mix\* or urg\* or urin\*) NEAR5 incontinen\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 8 (((bladder\* NEAR5 (overactiv\* or over activ\* or over-activ\* or instabilit\* or hyper-reflex\* or hyperreflex\* or hyper reflex\* or incontinen\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 9 (((detrusor\* NEAR5 (overactiv\* or over activ\* or over-activ\* or instabilit\* or hyper-reflex\* or hyperreflex\* or hyper reflex\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 10 ((((urgency NEAR2 frequency) or (frequency NEAR2 urgency)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 11 ((((urin\* or bladder\*) NEAR2 (urg\* or frequen\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 12 (((SUI or OAB))) IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 13 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Pelvic Organ Prolapse EXPLODE ALL TREES IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 14 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Rectocele IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 15 (((pelvic\* NEAR3 organ\* NEAR3 prolaps\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 16 (((urinary NEAR3 bladder NEAR3 prolaps\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 17 ((((vagin\* or urogenital\* or genit\* or viscer\* or anterior\* or posterior\* or apical or pelvi\* or vault\* or urethr\* or bladder\* or cervi\* or rectal or rectum) NEAR3 prolaps\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 18 (((splanchnoptos\* or visceroptos\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 19 (((hernia\* NEAR3 (pelvi\* or vagin\* or urogenital\* or uter\* or bladder\* or urethr\* or viscer\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 20 (((urethroc?ele\* or enteroc?ele\* or sigmoidoc?ele\* or proctoc?ele\* or rectoc?ele\* or cystoc?ele\* or rectoenteroc?ele\* or cystourethroc?ele\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
  - 21 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Incontinence IN NHSEED, HTA

22 ((((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\* or defaecat\*) NEAR5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\* or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)))) IN NHSEED, HTA

- 23 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Urinary Retention IN NHSEED, HTA
- 24 (((urin\* NEAR3 (retention\* or retain\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 25 (((voiding NEXT (disorder\* or dysfunction\* or problem\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 26 (((empty\* NEXT disorder\* NEAR3 (bowel\* or bladder\* or vesical\* or stool\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 27 ((((urogeni\* or anorec\* or ano-rec\* or ano rec\*) NEAR3 dysfunction\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 28 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Fecal Impaction IN NHSEED, HTA
- 29 ((((difficult\* or delay\* or irregular\* or infrequen\* or pain\*) NEAR3 (defecat\* or defaecat\* or stool\* or faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or bowel movement\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 30 (((obstruct\* NEAR3 (defecat\* or defaecat\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 31 ((((defecat\* or defaecat\* or evacuat\*) NEAR3 (disorder\* or dysfunction\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 32 ((((outlet\* NEXT dysfunction\* NEXT constipa\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 33 (((dys?ynerg\* NEXT (defecat\* or defaecat\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 34 (((pelvi\* NEAR3 dyskines\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 35 (((pelvi\* NEXT outlet\* NEXT obstruct\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 36 (((anismus\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 37 (((puborectal\* NEXT contract\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 38 ((((rectal or rectum) NEAR3 urge\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 39 (((female NEXT sex\* NEXT (dysfunct\* or satisf\* or problem\* or symptom\* or arous\* or activit\* or disorder\*)))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 40 (((obstruct\* NEAR3 intercourse))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 41 (((vagin\* NEAR3 laxity\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 42 (((vagin\* NEXT wind))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 43 MeSH DESCRIPTOR Vaginismus IN NHSEED, HTA
- 44 (((vaginismus\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 45 (((vagin\* NEXT penetrat\* NEXT disorder\*))) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 46 (#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45) IN NHSEED, HTA
- 7 8

### Database(s): Medline & Embase (Multifile) – OVID interface

Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2021 February 01; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead
 of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to February 01, 2021

of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to February 01, 2021 Date of last search: 3 February 2021

3 4 5

6

Multifile database codes: emczd = Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily

# Searches

- 1 Pelvic Floor/ use ppez
- 2 Pelvic Floor Disorders/ use ppez
- 3 pelvis floor/ use emczd
- 4 pelvic floor disorder/ use emczd
- 5 (pelvi\$ adj (floor\$ or diaphragm\$) adj3 (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or change\$ or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
- 6 (pelvi\$ adj (dysfunction\$ or disorder\$ or fail\$ or impair\$ or incompeten\$ or insufficien\$ or dyssynerg\$ or symptom\$ or laxity or care\$ or health\$ or wellbeing\$ or well-being\$ or prevent\$ or rehabilitat\$ or weak\$ or hypertonic\$ or overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$)).tw.
- 7 or/1-6
- 8 exp \*Urinary Incontinence/ use ppez
- 9 \*Urinary Bladder, Overactive/ use ppez
- 10 exp \*urine incontinence/ use emczd
- 11 \*overactive bladder/ use emczd
- 12 \*bladder instability/ use emczd
- 13 ((stress\$ or mix\$ or urg\$ or urin\$) adj5 incontinen\$).ti.
- 14 (bladder\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$ or incontinen\$)).ti.
- 15 (detrusor\$ adj5 (overactiv\$ or over activ\$ or over-activ\$ or instabilit\$ or hyper-reflex\$ or hyperreflex\$ or hyper reflex\$).ti.
- 16 ((urgency adj2 frequency) or (frequency adj2 urgency)).ti.
- 17 ((urin\$ or bladder\$) adj2 (urg\$ or frequen\$)).ti.
- 18 (SUI or OAB).ti.
- 19 or/8-18
- 20 exp \*Pelvic Organ Prolapse/ use ppez
- 21 exp \*pelvic organ prolapse/ use emczd
- 22 \*Rectocele/ use ppez
- 23 \*rectocele/ use emczd
- 24 (pelvic\$ adj3 organ\$ adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
- 25 (urinary adj3 bladder adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
- 26 ((vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or genit\$ or uter\$ or viscer\$ or anterior\$ or posterior\$ or apical or pelvi\$ or vault\$ or urethr\$ or bladder\$ or cervi\$ or rectal or rectum) adj3 prolaps\$).ti.
- 27 (splanchnoptos\$ or visceroptos\$).ti.
- 28 (hernia\$ adj3 (pelvi\$ or vagin\$ or urogenital\$ or uter\$ or bladder\$ or urethr\$ or viscer\$)).ti.
- 29 (urethroc?ele\$ or enteroc?ele\$ or sigmoidoc?ele\$ or proctoc?ele\$ or rectoc?ele\$ or cystoc?ele\$ or rectoenteroc?ele\$ or cystourethroc?ele\$).ti.
- 30 or/20-29
- 31 \*Fecal Incontinence/ use ppez
- 32 \*feces incontinence/ use emczd
- 33 ((faecal or fecal or faeces or feces or fecally or faecally or anal or anally or stool or stools or bowel or double or defecat\$ or defaecat\$) adj5 (incontinence or incontinent or urge\$ or leak or leaking or leakage or soiling or seeping or seepage or impacted or impaction)).ti.
- 34 or/31-33
- 35 Urinary Retention/ use ppez
- 36 urine retention/ use emczd
- 37 (urin\$ adj3 (retention\$ or retain\$)).tw.
- 38 (voiding adj (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$ or problem\$)).tw.
- 39 (empty\$ adj disorder\$ adj3 (bowel\$ or bladder\$ or vesical\$ or stool\$)).tw.
- 40 ((urogeni\$ or anorec\$ or ano-rec\$ or ano rec\$) adj3 dysfunction\$).tw.
- 41 defecation disorder/ use emczd
- 42 Fecal Impaction/ use ppez
- 43 Feces Impaction/ use emczd
- 44 ((difficult\$ or delay\$ or irregular\$ or infrequen\$ or pain\$) adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or stool\$ or faeces or feces or bowel movement\$)).tw.
- 45 (obstruct\$ adj3 (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
- 46 ((defecat\$ or defaecat\$ or evacuat\$) adj3 (disorder\$ or dysfunction\$)).tw.
- 47 outlet\$ dysfunction\$ constipa\$.tw.
- 48 (dys?ynerg\$ adj (defecat\$ or defaecat\$)).tw.
- 49 (pelvi\$ adj3 dyskines\$).tw.
- 50 pelvi\$ outlet\$ obstruct\$.tw.
- 51 anismus\$.tw.
- 52 puborectal\$ contract\$.tw.

#	Searches
53	((rectal or rectum) adj3 urge\$).tw.
54	or/35-53
55	female sexual dysfunction/ use emczd
56	(female adj sex\$ adj (dysfunct\$ or satisf\$ or problem\$ or symptom\$ or arous\$ or activit\$ or disorder\$)).tw.
57	(obstruct\$ adj3 intercourse).tw.
58	(vagin\$ adj3 laxity\$).tw.
59	(vagin\$ adj wind).tw.
60	Vaginismus/ use ppez
61	vaginism/ use emczd
62	vaginismus\$.tw.
63	(vagin\$ adj penetrat\$ adj disorder\$).tw.
64	or/55-63
65	7 or 19 or 30 or 34 or 54 or 64
66	Economics/ use ppez
67	Value of life/ use ppez
68	exp "Costs and Cost Analysis"/ use ppez
69	exp Economics, Hospital/ use ppez
70	exp Economics, Medical/ use ppez
71	Economics, Nursing/ use ppez
72	Economics, Pharmaceutical/ use ppez
73	exp "Fees and Charges"/ use ppez
74	exp Budgets/ use ppez
75	health economics/ use emczd
76	exp economic evaluation/ use emczd
77	exp health care cost/ use emczd
78	exp fee/ use emczd
79	budget/ use emczd
80	funding/ use emczd
81	budget*.ti,ab.
82	cost*.ti.
83	(economic* or pharmaco?economic*).ti.
84	(price* or pricing*).ti,ab.
85	(cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.
86	(financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.
87	(value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.
88	or/66-87
89	65 and 88
90	limit 89 to english language

1

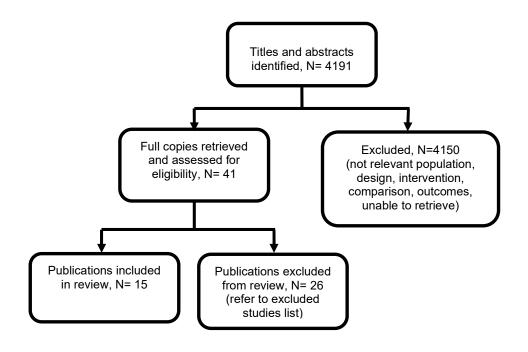
# 1 Appendix C – Clinical evidence study selection

## 2 Study selection for: What information is valued by women with symptoms

- 3 associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?
- 4 The search for this review question also covered the evidence for review's A and and H.

### 5 Figure 1: Study selection flow chart

6



7 8

# 1 Appendix D – Evidence tables

2 Evidence tables for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor

3 dysfunction and their partners or carers?

#### 4 Table 4: Evidence tables

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
<b>Full citation</b> Andersson, G, Johansson, J. E, Nilsson, K, Sahlberg-Blom, E., Perceptions of urinary incontinence among Syrian Christian women living in Sweden, Journal of Transcultural Nursing, 20,	<b>Recruitment strategy</b> Syrian women aged 30 to >80 years. A nurse known both to the researcher and in the Syrian community recruited the first group. In the following groups, the women were selected by network or snowball sampling, which means that	Findings (including author's interpretation) Managing urinary incontinence The women described how important other women in the Syrian group are for each other, such as family members, neighbours, or friends. Older women are	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of the study aims.
296-303, 2009 <b>Ref ld</b> 1284209	they were nominated by some of the other participants. As the aim was to study a common perception of UI, it was not an inclusion criterion that the women should have experienced UI themselves. This was decided to facilitate	mainly supported by their daughters and daughters-in-law, who are important discussion partners with regard to problems such as UI, and assist with dealings with the health care system. The younger women told about how the	2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to understand women's' perception of UI.
Country/ies where the study was carried out Sweden	participation for the women. However, it turned out that all the participating women had own experience of UI, either having experienced UI themselves or having helped relatives with UI.	older women needed their help. However,1 woman described how this could lead to a feeling of inadequacy, she could wonder whether she had done the best possible for the older woman. The women knew that incontinence	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)
Study type Qualitative Study dates Between April and October 2006	<b>Setting</b> All focus group discussions (FGDs) were performed on the premises of the Syrian Society or Church and lasted 35 to 60 minutes.	protection for UI is available and can be prescribed by the public health nurse. Difficulties getting help with this at the medical center were mentioned, however. Some of the women chose instead to buy incontinence protection in	Yes, the use of focus groups is justified as being useful when the aim is to explore people's experiences and thoughts, and that discussion helps participants to clarify their views.
	Participant characteristics Group 1 N=4	the store. Another way of handling leakage of urine was to stay close to a toilet because the women needed to empty their bladders often. Nevertheless, the women indicated they would seek care for UI if they felt they needed it.	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the recruitment method is briefly described, however the inclusion

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	Age (range): 30-60 Years in Sweden: 10-35 Number of children: 3-6 <b>Group 2</b> N=6	They held the doctor just below God, and most women accepted both male and female doctors. The women also differed with regard to their ideas about treatment for UI. Some of them had been operated for leakage and thought this	and exclusion criteria is not described. It is unclear how many women were approached and whether any declined to participate.
	Age (range): 50-70 Years in Sweden: 26-31 Number of children: 0-9 <b>Group 3</b> N=4 Age (range): 70-80+	was the optimal treatment for UI. Others had instead been prescribed medication and denied surgery, which made them wonder why they had not been offered the best treatment. Communication with the healthcare	5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the setting is not described, however it is clear that the focus groups were either audio recorded or recorded
	Years in Sweden: 22-30 Number of children: 7-10 Data collection and analysis	<b>system</b> Not being able to speak or read Swedish was seen as a big problem, especially for the older women. Communication	with detailed field notes. Data saturation is not discussed.
	Each focus group discussion opened with the question, "What comes to mind when I mention urinary incontinence?" Follow-up questions about their perception of UI were continuously asked. In the focus group with the Swedish-speaking women, detailed field notes were taken due to difficulties with the tape recorder.	problems meant that the women had difficulties describing their problems and understanding information about prescriptions and other treatment options, which could lead to a situation in which the expected help did not materialize. Not mastering the Swedish language also resulted in dependence on help from daughters and daughters- in-law. In these cases, opening hours of	6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, the relationship between the researcher and participants is not discussed.
	The other 2 focus groups were audio recorded and later transcribed verbatim. When the FGDs were transcribed to text, doubts emerged as to whether all parts of the focus group discussion had been correctly translated, and therefore an independent professional interpreter was engaged to increase the trustworthiness of the data. She translated the spoken Syrian part of the narratives, and	the health care facilities became an obstacle because the younger women usually worked during consultation hours. To overcome the language problem, an interpreter was often used during visits to the doctor. This was perceived as positive, but could also entail problems. Most women wanted a female interpreter and thought it inconceivable to talk about UI, or get	7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, no mention of confidentiality issues, and states that written consent was not possible due to some participants not being able to read. The study was approved by an ethics committee
	statements were found that had been neglected by the first interpreter. The focus group discussions were analysed using content analysis,	undressed, in front of a male interpreter. The women described how they refused going to the doctor when a male interpreter was to be present during the consultation. Instead, they often brought	8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the analysis method is briefly described and it is clear how themes

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	describing the obvious, visible components of the focus group discussions. The whole text was read through several times to gain an overall impression of the content. Thereafter, the analysis consisted of the following 5 steps:	a female friend or relative. Another problem that was described was that they had previously met the interpreter at the Syrian Society or in church, which could be perceived as embarrassing. The importance of communicating was clarified by the women who understood Swedish and	were derived. However, there is no mention of the influence of the researcher on the analysis process, or how the presented data were selected. The themes do seem well supported by the data.
	<ol> <li>The text was divided into meaning units, where each unit is a constellation of words and statements that are connected to each other through their content.</li> <li>Each meaning unit was condensed, which means the</li> </ol>	perceived themselves as integrated into Swedish society. According to them, being able to speak, read, and understand Swedish also gives the opportunity to seek and understand information about a medical problem such as UI.	<b>9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</b> Yes, there is a clear statement of findings, and these are discussed in relation to the original aims of the study.
	<ul> <li>text was shortened without changing the core.</li> <li>3. Each condensed meaning unit was labelled with a code.</li> <li>4. The codes from all FGDs were grouped by content.</li> <li>5. Finally, the codes–groups were abstracted to subcategories and, thereafter, to categories.</li> </ul>	Example quotes "Yes, the main thing is that you know the language. If you don't know the language you have to have relatives who know the language and who also have time" "Even if we scream and make a fuss they don't help us"	<ul> <li>10. How valuable is the research? The researcher discusses some considerations that are the result of the study, and how these impact the healthcare system</li> <li>Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious)</li> </ul>
	The field notes were handled in the same way; with meaning units, condensation, codes, and abstraction to subcategories and finally to categories. These steps were performed with a constant moving back and forth between each of the steps. A co-author (read all the focus group discussions, and subcategories and categories were discussed.	"If it's a male doctor then we ask for another. We're ashamed", "It doesn't matter to me [whether it's a female or a male doctor]. If I have a problem, then I have a problem	Moderate limitations Source of funding The Örebro County Council's Research Fund provided financial support for this study.
Full citation	<b>Recruitment strategy</b> The interviewed women had all participated in the previously mentioned	Findings (including author's interpretation) Hidden but Present	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Bjork, Anna-Bell, Sjostrom, Malin, Johansson, Eva E, Samuelsson, Eva, Umefjord, Goran, Women's experiences	RCT, comparing the effect of an Internet based treatment program for SUI with the effect of a treatment program sent by post. 250 participants were recruited for	Having sought care on previous occasions, some women felt they had not been taken seriously or had even	Yes, the aims of the research are clearly stated.
of internet-based or postal treatment for stress urinary incontinence, Qualitative health research, 24, 484-93, 2014	the randomised controlled trial via the project's Web site. All participants in the study were women aged 18 to 70 years	been ignored. On mentioning their incontinence, they had experienced a dismissive and sometimes embarrassed	2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No)
Ref Id	and had SUI at least once weekly, diagnosed using self-assessed validated	attitude from health care providers: "Well, I haven't explicitly looked for it, but since I was there I asked them and told	Yes, the research aims to understand women's experiences of an RCT, as well as understanding aspects of the patient
1284215	questionnaires, 2-day bladder diaries, and a telephone interview with a urotherapist. Shortly after follow-up, the	them about my problems, but they didn't think there was much to be concerned	provider relationship.
Country/ies where the study was carried out	researchers approached a selected sample of the women by email	about". Overall, many of the women described the barrier for seeking help as	
Sweden	and asked if they were willing to elaborate on their experiences in a telephone interview. A strategic selection	relatively high. The more impact the leakage had on everyday life, the greater the motivation for seeking help. One	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the use of interviews is justified and
<b>Study type</b> Qualitative	was used, aiming for diversity of age, location, and group allocation.	woman said that a reason for seeking help was the limitation of not being able to play with her children any more.	appropriate.
<b>Study dates</b> 2011, no further details.	<b>Setting</b> Interviews took place on the phone.		4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the selection of participants is described, but unclear how many
	<b>Participant characteristics</b> N=21 Age (mean, range), years: 47.6 (30-69)		participants were approached, and if any participants declined to take part.
	<b>Data collection and analysis</b> Semi-structured individual telephone interviews were used. As preparation for constructing the interview questions, the researchers coded the open-ended questions used in the 4-month RCT follow-up and used the emerging preliminary categories from this process to compose a semi-structured interview guide. The questions in the guide were		5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the use of telephone interviews is not justified, and the use of interviews is not explained. The methods of the interview are explicit and it is clear what form the data are in.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	open ended, and intended to give a deeper understanding of several factors: what led to participation in the study ("Why did you join the study?"), aspects of living with incontinence ("Could you describe your symptoms before joining the study?"), feelings experienced during the treatment ("How did you experience the treatment?"), treatment effect ("In		6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, the relationship between the researcher and participants has not been discussed.
	what way has the treatment altered your incontinence symptoms?") and, when applicable, the relationship with the urotherapist ("How was your contact with the urotherapist?"). The first author (a woman) conducted all of the telephone interviews. During each interview, she encouraged the participant to talk freely about her experiences, and at the end of the interview asked her to raise any		7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, states that informed consent was obtained, but no further information was given. The study was approved by an ethical review board.
	subject not yet covered. For better preunderstanding, the first author read the encrypted email contact between the participants and the urotherapist before interviewing women in the Internet group. The mean interview time was 23 minutes (range = 11 to 45 minutes).		8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, there is a brief description of the analysis process, however no description of how the presented data were selected, or the role of the researcher in the analysis process,
	The first author recorded and transcribed verbatim 19 of the 21 interviews. One woman did not want the interview to be recorded, and 1 interview could not be recorded because of technical problems. Instead, the first author took notes during		although the role of the researcher on the interviews themselves if briefly considered. Categories are sufficiently supported by the data.
	and after these 2 interviews. Data collection, transcription, and preliminary analysis proceeded simultaneously. All authors contributed to the analytical process. We compared and discussed the codes, and identified new topics for further elaboration in forthcoming interviews. As with the		9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of findings, which are discussed in relation to the original research question. Methods to ensure credibility are also briefly discussed.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	codes, the emerging categories were continuously discussed within the research group, and constant comparisons were made between the new findings and the raw material in the transcribed interviews. The interviews continued until no new categories emerged (that is, until saturation was reached). To check the trustworthiness of the analysis, a group of researchers participating in a qualitative research course coded and discussed 1 part of an interview. These researchers, who were not involved in the present study, recognized and thereby confirmed the findings.		<ul> <li>10. How valuable is the research? The study is valuable in shedding light on the research question, but the authors do not discuss implications in great deal, or identify new areas for research.</li> <li>Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Moderate</li> <li>Source of funding The study was supported by grants from the Swedish Council for Working Life and Social Research, Västernorrland County Council, Jämtland County Council, Västerbotten County Council (ALF), and Visare Norr, Northern County Councils, Sweden.</li> <li>Other information</li> <li>Other themes were reported that were relevant to the protocol however not extracted because theoretical saturation was reached (see Supplement 1: methods).</li> </ul>
<b>Full citation</b> Buurman, M. B. R, Lagro-Janssen, A. L. M., Women's perception of postpartum pelvic floor dysfunction and their helpseeking behaviour: A qualitative interview study, Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences, 27, 406-413, 2013	<b>Recruitment strategy</b> Women were selected from 2 practitioner populations in different parts of the Netherlands. The 2 practitioners offered a full range of general practice healthcare. Obstetric care was provided by midwife or gynaecologist. The inclusion criteria included: vaginal delivery, at home or in hospital, of a	Findings (including author's interpretation) Feelings of shame Women reported feelings of shame about their pelvic floor problems. These feelings inhibited many women from seeking help as women felt embarrassed and feel pelvic floor problems are associated with being dirty and old. They	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, aim is clearly stated as "improve our understanding of women's cognitions relating to pelvic floor dysfunction and of impediments to help-seeking behaviour so as to improve the match between patients' needs and medical help."

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Ref Id 1284220 Country/ies where the study was carried out The Netherlands	viviparous baby without serious abnormalities, in the period between 1 November 2008 up until 1 November 2009, prepared to participate in the study, Dutch-speaking, with no history of serious psychiatric issues. The women were personally invited to participate in the study during consultation hours or by telephone.	thought that healthcare professionals could help by asking direct questions about pelvic floor problems. Doing this has led to women being convinced that they are a normal problem to talk about with your doctor. <b>The role played by initiates and help- seeking behaviour</b> Women looked for support in their	2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, constant comparative methods were used to ensure that recruitment continued until data-saturation was reached and no new themes were found.
Study type Qualitative Study dates	Setting Not reported	immediate environment, including female relatives or close female friends who had had deliveries. These initiates provide comfort to the women that they are not abnormal.	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative semi-structured
Not reported	Participant characteristics N=26 Age (n) 20-24: 3; 25-29: 6; 30-35: 10; 36-40: 7 Ethnicity Dutch: 24; Indonesian: 1; Bulgarian: 1 Education level Secondary school: 5; Intermediate vocational education: 6; Higher vocational education: 6; University: 9 Parity	Lack of information about pelvic floor dysfunction Women demonstrated a lack of knowledge regarding the pelvic floor and what it does, as well as the various pelvic floor problems that can arise after pregnancy and delivery. Many women, were unaware of the relation between vaginal flatulence, constipation, sexual dysfunction, and reduced pelvic floor support function. Women stated they had not been sufficiently informed about pelvic floor dysfunction and treatment options by their midwife or gynaecologist. Those who had taken	<ul> <li>4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the recruitment strategy includes only postpartum women, which is not explicitly mentioned in the aims of the study, but is made clear elsewhere in the paper.</li> </ul>
	Painy 1: 14; 2: 10; 3:1; 4:1 Pelvic floor problems Pain: 26; Sexual problems: 19; Urinary incontinence: 17; Haemorrhoids: 16; Other micturition problems: 13; Prolapse: 12; Defecation problem: 11; Vaginal flatulence: 6; Anal flatulence: 5	yoga or done post-partum exercise had been been given a brief explanation about pelvic floor problems and pelvic floor exercises. Most women badly needed information, both before and after delivery. They wanted to be prepared for what might happen to them. In addition, they wanted to know when they had to call in medical help. Women believed that pelvic floor exercises could	5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Mostly yes, the researcher does not specify the setting of the interviews, however does state how the data were collected (semi-structured interviews), although this is not given an in depth justification. The researcher is clear that a topic guide was used, and states they were recorded, although unclear if this

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Study details	Methods and participantsData collection and analysisTwo female interviewers conducted the interviews. Female interviewers were chosen because female patients disclose intimate medical information more easily to female doctors. The interviewers had had no delivery themselves, but they had the impression that being female and being an almost graduated medical student was enough for the participants to disclose. The 2 interviewers took an interviewing class. To elicit women's cognitions and help- seeking behaviour for these sensitive problems, semi-structured face-to-face interviews were used. The interviews were digitally recorded and conducted by means of an interview guide, which had been compiled on the basis of the literature and expert opinion. The interviews started with an introduction on pelvic floor dysfunction. Exploration of women's cognitions and help-seeking behaviour was guided by a list of topics, including women's ideas on the cause and disappearance of their problems, feelings of shame, impact on everyday life, help-seeking behaviour and received professional information. Prior to the interview, the interviewees completed a brief questionnaire with personal data and delivery data.Content analysis was performed using the technique of constant comparative analysis. The interviewers independently. They	<ul> <li>Results <ul> <li>help, but did not know what exercise to do or how to do them.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Example quotes <ul> <li>"No, I didn't call in medical help because my relatives, especially my mum and my gran, said that it would just pass off. So I was like if my mum and my gran say so, it'll be all right"</li> <li>"So I think that's very odd, that this midwife told me nothing about the pelvic floor during my pregnancy. She only said something about it at a check-up visit when I mentioned that I had such a heavy feeling. So it turns out that's your pelvic floor"</li> <li>"Well, I thought to myself sometimes: am I doing this right? For you might be training as much as you like and then find out afterwards that you're not doing the right exercises. So this would have no effect at all: you'd be training the muscles in your pelvic floor."</li> <li>"Well, because several women told me they lose a little urine sometimes. So I feel I'm not the only one and that this is quite normal"</li> <li>"It's like there's a train that's driven right through you. I understand that your body needs time to recover. If I just look after myself properly and don't neglect my body, I expect this prolapse won't be so painful after a while"</li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>CASP qualitative checklist <ul> <li>was by tape recordings, or video <ul> <li>recordings.</li> </ul> </li> <li>6. Has the relationship between <ul> <li>researcher and participants been <ul> <li>adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> </ul> </li> <li>No, some discussion of the use of <ul> <li>female interviewers to improve the </li></ul> </li> <li>relationship between the researcher and the participants, but no reflective </li> <li>statement about any of their own biases <ul> <li>at any stage.</li> </ul> </li> <li>7. Have ethical issues been taken into <ul> <li>consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> <li>Can't tell, women were given a written </li></ul> </li> <li>invitation and information of the study, but unclear how long they had to decide whether or not to participate. No mention of whether there was a discussion <ul> <li>regarding informed consent,</li> <li>confidentiality etc. States that upon <ul> <li>consultation, ethical approval was not </li></ul> </li> <li>required.</li> </ul> </li> <li>8. Was the data analysis sufficiently <ul> <li>rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> <li>Can't tell, gives some detail on the </li></ul> </li> <li>method of data analysis although this is <ul> <li>not in depth. Themes are well supported </li></ul> </li> <li>by the presented data. No evidence of <ul> <li>researcher examining their own role </li></ul> </li> </ul></li></ul></li></ul>

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	belonging to the themes in the interview guide. As analysis occurred concurrently with data collection, emerging topics, which did not match the previously identified themes of the interview guide, could be explored in later interviews. In the case of encoding differences, frequent discussions between the researchers ensured thorough and consistent coding. Subsequently, the researchers read the interviews a number of times in their entirety so as to define the core themes that had been raised in the interviews; these core themes were discussed by the supervisory committee (the supervisors of the PhD student, a senior researcher and another PhD student). Significant quotations were selected and added to the report to underpin the themes. All researchers read and analysed the interviews.	"When you've just had a delivery, you've got a thousand things on your mind and you're a bit of a scatterbrain. So to be honest, I wasn't really thinking about my problem holding my stools in, as I had more important things on my mind. I just thought: it'll be all right." "I was very happy when I read that vaginal flatulence existed because I thought it was impossible, but it was possible indeed!" "Well, because several women told me they lose a little urine sometimes. So I feel I'm not the only one and that this is quite normal."	<ul> <li>9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, main conclusions are presented clearly and in relation to the original aims.</li> <li>10. How valuable is the research? Discusses both the implications for women in practice and also implications for research.</li> <li>Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Moderate limitations</li> <li>Source of funding No funding</li> </ul>
Full citationCichowski, Sara B, Dunivan, Gena C, Rogers, Rebecca G, Komesu, Yuko M., Patients' experience compared with physicians' recommendations for treating fecal incontinence: a qualitative approach, International Urogynecology Journal, 25, 935-40, 2014Ref Id1284228Country/ies where the study was carried out	Recruitment strategy Physicians from a wide geographical area of North America were asked to participate in a cognitive interview and were intentionally recruited because of significant publications or notoriety in the field of FI. Participants were screened by asking whether they "routinely cared for women with FI." Those who did consented and continued the interview process. Women with bothersome FI for >3 months were recruited from an academic urogynecology clinic to participate in focus groups. Inclusion criteria were age	Findings (including author's interpretation) Initial line-by-line coding revealed 12 themes discussed by the focus groups: embarrassment, worry, ability to do things that you enjoy, effect on lifestyle, smell, no treatment recommendations from physicians, wanting to be/feel healthy, will to get better, desire to get better, personal effort, hope, and living life. When the context of these themes was reviewed, there was an overarching consensus in the groups that they wanted a motivational message	<ol> <li>Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the aims of the research are clearly stated.</li> <li>Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to explore physician and patient perspectives regarding the treatment for FI.</li> </ol>

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
USA <b>Study type</b> Qualitative	>18 years of age, diagnosed with FI by 1 of the attending physicians, bothersome FI symptoms for at least 3 months, ability to give informed consent, and ability to speak, read, and comprehend English. Bothersome was defined as having sought care for FI combined with subjective assessment that FI interfered	from the physician. As 1 patient summarized: "That every word be an action word how many of you let us lapse into negative energy because of this condition? You can get really depressed about your life" Therefore, we synthesized the negative themes into a positive theme generated by the focus	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, not clear why cognitive interviews were used for physicians and focus groups for participants.
Study dates	with daily activities Exclusion criteria were diagnosis of colorectal or anal	group. For example, the themes of smell, embarrassment, and worry were	
Not reported	malignancy, inflammatory bowel disease, rectovaginal fistula, rectal prolapse, and/or history of pelvic floor or abdominal radiation therapy. <b>Setting</b> Not reported	grouped into the theme of living life. Results of this analysis produced 3 emerging concepts regarding treatment options that physicians did not identify but that patients felt important. First, patients wanted doctors to communicate hope for improvement in their condition. Many women had experienced a feeling of futility after	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the inclusion and exclusion criteria are reported, but not justified. There is no discussion of whether any people who were approached but declined take part.
	<b>Participant characteristics</b> Eight physicians with specialties in colorectal surgery, gastroenterology, or urogynecology were recruited and agreed to participate in the cognitive interviews. No recruited physicians refused participation. Eleven women recruited from an academic urogynecolgic clinic took part	seeing a provider; "[I]t's not like our lives are like this or like this (makes a straight or ascending line with her hand). They are like this (makes an up and down motion with her hand). So we need to keep that emotion piece Hope. Hope is really important." Second, women wanted physicians to give guidelines about treatments but overall wanted to hear physicians tell them to continue living their life. As 1 participant said: "There are many people who get really down and	5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, it's clear how the data were collected, and the form of the data is described, but the setting is not clear or justified. Data saturation is discussed, and data was collected until it was reached, after 2 focus groups.
	in focus groups. Age (mean), years: 56 Duration of FI symptoms (mean), years: 10	depressed about this conditionand you have to continue to be optimistic and live your life."	6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No)
	Data collection and analysis	Finally, women wanted to be counselled that it would take personal effort to achieve improvement in their condition. As 1 woman summarized: "It's like	No, this is not discussed.
	Cognitive interviews with physicians: Physicians were asked to	whatever works for you, because everybody's situation is so different. And	7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
-	describe the barriers they perceived to affect care-seeking behaviour of patients with FI and to describe their typical nonsurgical treatment recommendations and counselling using an initial set of questions. The initial set was designed as probe questions that then allowed the interviewer to ask additional questions as	I'm the only one who knows on a daily basis how I feel, how regular I am, how much signal I have of whether I'm going to poop or not, how often I have to change my pads, or how much of a regular or normal life I can have." <b>Example quotes</b>	Can't tell, approval was obtained from the institutional review board, and stated that consent was obtained, but no details are provided to detail how this was done and no mention of other issues such as confidentiality.
	the physician began leading the conversation in a think-aloud process that fully allows interviewees to express their opinions. Two investigators then reviewed the de-identified transcripts of the cognitive interviews and coded them for themes. Questions were modified, and further specific probe questions were added based on transcript coding, although minimal modification was needed. However, all physicians were asked the initial screening questions and	"But I think not talking about these things like hope is a mistake. I think we need to have hope and happiness to know that there is a positive outcome possible for us."	8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the method of analysis is briefly outlined, but not in detail. There is no explanation of how the presented data were selected or discussion of the potential impact of the researcher on the process. Methods used to increase trustworthiness are described.
	asked to pretend they were counselling a patient with FI regarding nonsurgical options. We planned to interview physicians until thematic saturation was reached. These themes were also used to generate a patient focus-group interview guide that addressed the treatments physicians typically		9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the findings are clearly stated and discussed in relation to the research question.
	recommended for FI. Focus groups with women with FI: Topics discussed in the focus groups included: knowledge and personal experience with FI symptoms, barriers to seeking care, and knowledge of treatments. The groups were scheduled		<b>10. How valuable is the research?</b> The study identified the needs of womer with FI which is valuable, and has implications for physicians caring for women with FI. Other avenues for future research are also briefly explored.
	for 90 min and conducted by trained moderators (not a care provider or any investigator in the study. The standardized interview guide allowed for probing and discussion around the topic of FI treatment but also allowed the		Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious Moderate

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	group to collectively discuss their experience with nonsurgical treatment in order to fully express their opinions and feelings. This structure, typical for focus groups, was used in order to begin the conversation and provide a basis for discussion while not squelching discussion; participants were encouraged to discuss issues important to them. At the end of each group meeting, themes were summarized, and members verified that the moderator's interpretation of discussion was in agreement with their understanding. Based on investigator experience, planned recruitment was for 6-8 participants per group; we anticipated that we would reach thematic saturation with 3-4 groups. Focus group discussions were recorded; audiotapes were transcribed, de-identified, and transcripts independently reviewed and coded.		<ul> <li>Source of funding</li> <li>This study was supported by a pilot grant from the Clinical and Translational Science Center at the University of New Mexico. Supported by the National Center for Research Resources and the National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences.</li> <li>Other information</li> <li>Other themes were reported that were relevant to the protocol however not extracted because theoretical saturation was reached (see Supplement 1: methods).</li> </ul>
	For physician interviews and patient focus group discussions, qualitative data analysis was performed using a constructivist, grounded-theory methodology. Briefly, grounded theory assesses the research situation and theory available for study. Initially, the researcher codes line-by-line transcripts, identifying key phrases in the patient's own words. Then, phrases are grouped together to create clusters and preliminary themes. These themes are then summarized into emergent concepts so that the researcher has taken an active role in the process of developing the emerging theory. Dominant trends were identified within		

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	each focus group, and groups were compared in order to generate themes or patterns in the way participants described their experiences. Each transcript was reviewed by 2 independent researchers trained in grounded theory methodology and were then reviewed collectively to identify consensus. One external reviewer researched the process and audited findings for accuracy. If consensus was not reached, a third reviewer assessed the transcript. Content reviews were conducted after each focus group in order to modify the script and further explore concepts with subsequent focus groups. This was an iterative technique that ensured a thorough and systematic review of all thematic content in each transcription. Results generated a list of conceptual gaps in existing treatment recommendations. The combination of physician cognitive interviews and patient focus groups provided different data sources and allowed for triangulation to better understand how physician and patient perspectives overlapped and differed.		
Full citation Dunivan, Gena C, Anger, Jennifer T, Alas, Alexandriah, Wieslander, Cecilia, Sevilla, Claudia, Chu, Stephanie, Maliski, Sally, Barrera, Biatris, Eiber, Karyn, Rogers, Rebecca G., Pelvic organ prolapse: a disease of silence and shame, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 20, 322-7, 2014 <b>Ref Id</b>	<b>Recruitment strategy</b> Patients seen in any of these Urology or Urogynecology clinics were recruited at the time of their initial visit and invited to participate in a 1.5-hour focus group. Inclusion criteria included a diagnosis of pelvic organ prolapse (POP) based on physician diagnosis, preferred language of either English or Spanish, age 21 or older, no significant pelvic issues such as pelvic pain or painful bladder syndrome, and no significant psychiatric history.	Findings (including author's interpretation) Themes are reported for English and Spanish groups separately, however these are not described in detail (title of theme and a quote only). Two concepts that were shared between the 2 groups, and 1 unique to the Spanish group were described in more detail: Patients lack of knowledge: This lack of knowledge included basic knowledge about anatomy and the	<ol> <li>Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, aims are clearly stated.</li> <li>Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to address the aims, to understand women's experiences with POP.</li> </ol>

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
1284233 Country/ies where the study was carried out USA Study type Qualitative	<b>Setting</b> Three separate academic Urology and Urogynecology centers, including Cedars-Sinai Medical Center (a non- profit private hospital in Los Angeles), Olive View Medical Center (a public hospital in northern Los Angeles County)	prevalence of pelvic organ prolapse. This resulted in patients' reported embarrassment regarding their condition, feelings of humiliation, and feeling somehow unnatural or less like a woman. This subsequently lead to the concept of shame and silence regarding their condition, including the feeling of self-blame for the development of the prolapse.	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the use of focus groups is not justified by the researchers.
Study dates Not reported	and the University of New Mexico (a large academic health complex in Albuquerque, New Mexico). Participant characteristics N=58 Primary language: 25 English, 33 Spanish Age (mean): English group - 63.8 years (range 33-90 years); Spanish group 56.6 years (range 46-77 years)	More information and education about pelvic organ prolapse is needed: Participants felt that more information and education about their condition would allow for more dialog with their families, healthcare providers and community. This information and dialog would help address their fears and difficulty coping with pelvic organ prolapse. Increased knowledge and dialog could also lead the way to relieve the humiliation and shame that women felt. Women felt relief in knowing they were not alone. Spanish-only speaking women face	<ul> <li>4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> <li>Can't tell, inclusion criteria are suitable to address the study aims, but exclusions are not justified. No discussion regarding any women who were invited but decided not to take part.</li> <li>5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> <li>Can't tell, not much information given regarding the setting or justification of methods used. Does give information</li> </ul>
	<b>Data collection and analysis</b> A total of 8 focus groups of 6-8 women each were planned, with 4 groups in English and 4 in Spanish. Patients were placed in either an English or Spanish focus group based on their preferred language. A single, trained bilingual moderator conducted all of the focus groups and each focus group was for approximately 1.5 hours. A standardized open-ended topical guide in English and	additional communication challenges: Many women in the Spanish-only group expressed concerns about their communication with providers that didn't speak Spanish. They expressed concerns that they felt a lack of confidence in a provider that did not speak Spanish, and also frequently offered praise for the providers they had that did speak Spanish. Some women expressed that they not only felt uncomfortable in the presence of interpreters, but that they felt that the interpreters were not accurately translating what they said.	regarding the form of data (recordings) and how the data were collected (focus group), and the methods (open ended topic guide). Saturation of data is not discussed. 6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, no mention of the role of the researcher, and their potential biases/influences.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	Spanish was used to elicit patients' perceptions, their knowledge and experience with pelvic organ prolapse symptoms, diagnostic evaluation, physician interactions, and treatments. All focus groups were recorded and transcribed. Focus groups in Spanish were transcribed and translated verbatim by a qualified translator. Qualitative analysis was performed using grounded theory. Grounded theory is hypothesis generating. Briefly, this involved line-by-line coding of the transcripts to identify key phrases from the focus group participants' words. These key phrases were naturally grouped together to form preliminary themes, from which emergent concepts arose. Patient quotes were pulled to illustrate and support the preliminary themes and concepts. Three separate researchers independently completed the line-by-line coding to reduce subjectivity. Discrepancies between codes were resolved through discussion and consensus.	<ul> <li>Example quotes</li> <li>"I'm part of a big group of women here. It's not just me" "You're not alone! And it doesn't have to be so private"</li> <li>"I went to the bathroom and I felt myself and I didn't know what it was and I was scared"</li> <li>"My mother would always caution me to not lift heavy things because later when you grow up, your insides will fall out"</li> <li>"You're not alone!"</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No mention of any ethical issues being discussed with participants. The study did obtain IRB/HRRC approval.</li> <li>8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, analysis is described very briefly, although it is clear how themes arose from the data. States that quotes were pulled out to illustrate the themes, but does not state how those quotes were selected. Themes are not well described, but concepts have more details, although generally only supported by 1 or 2 direct quotes.</li> <li>9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, findings are explicit. Three researchers completed coding to reduce subjectivity. Findings are discussed in relation to aims.</li> <li>10. How valuable is the research? The researcher describes future research to build on what was found in this study, but has not mentioned how findings may translate to other populations.</li> </ul>

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
			Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Serious limitations
			<b>Source of funding</b> Funded by a National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDK) Patient-Oriented
			Research Career Development Act Award and an American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, supported by a pilot grant from the Clinical and Translational Science Center at the University of New Mexico, National Center for Research Resources and the National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences
Full citation Kiyosaki, K, Ackerman, A. L, Histed, S, Sevilla, C, Eilber, K, Maliski, S, Rogers, R. G, Anger, J., Patients' understanding of pelvic floor disorders: what women want to know, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 18, 137-142, 2012 Ref Id 1284268 Country/ies where the study was	<b>Recruitment strategy</b> Patients were recruited from a single female urology specialty clinic within the UCLA health care system. Women eligible included new patients with referrals or chief complaints suggestive of any types of UI or POP. Potential subjects were excluded if they did not speak English, were younger than 21 years, or had dementia prohibiting effective interviewing. Files of all new female patients were screened on patients' arrival to the office for referrals or chief complaints of SUI, OAB	Findings (including author's interpretation) Good understanding of treatment despite incomplete understanding of their diagnosis Even patients who could not recall their diagnosis could explain their treatment options. One patient was confused about her diagnosis of MUI but understood her treatment and said, "I have stress incontinence and laugh, cough, sneeze incontinence. I should restrict fluid intake, do Kegel exercises, and try the medication." This lack of understanding	<ol> <li>Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the purpose of the study and the rationale is clearly stated.</li> <li>Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to assess women's understanding of PFDs.</li> </ol>
carried out USA Study type Qualitative	symptoms, MUI, and POP of any compartment at any stage. Patients with chief complaints consistent with POP or UI were recruited at their first office visit, and informed consent was obtained. Diagnoses were confirmed by the physician based on history and physical examination. Patients were excluded if,	of diagnosis is further demonstrated by hearing the diagnoses in the patients' own words before and after the physician's visit. When tangible terms such as "overactive bladder" are given, patients had a better recall of their diagnosis.	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, there is no justification or explanation for the use of interviews.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Study dates Not reported	once examined, they were determined to not have a diagnosis of UI or POP. The patients participated in a health literacy assessment and interview session with a trained female research assistant before and after their physician encounter. <b>Setting</b> Clinical	Relief because their disorder is not as bad as they feared The patients felt relief when they learned that their diagnosis was not as severe as they initially feared. Several patients were thankful to discover they did not have cancer, whereas others were relieved to learn that their condition did not warrant surgery. Relief because something can be done to gain control or problem	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the inclusion and exclusion criteria is stated but not justified. There is no discussion of how many women were approached and if any declined participation.
	Participant characteristics N=20 UI symptoms: n=16 POP symptoms: n=4 Mean age (range), years: 60.5 (31-87) Race: Caucasian 15; Hispanic 3; African American 1; Asian 1 Education level: College + 8; Some college 6; High school 4; Declined to state 2	There was a sense of relief the patients felt because they could do something to gain control of their condition. Patients with prolapse expressed a sense of relief that their symptoms would resolve. <b>Example quotes</b> "I didn't even hear my diagnosis. She gave me Vesicare and Kegel exercises"	5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the setting is not stated or justified, and there is not a lot of detail regarding the explicit methods of carrying out interviews. It is also unclear what form the data is in. Data saturation is also not discussed.
	<b>Data collection and analysis</b> Before the initial physician's visit, a trained female assistant used pre- scripted questions to interview patients. The interviewer was a research coordinator with medical knowledge and training in qualitative theory methodology. The questions included the following: "Please explain to me why you are here to see the doctor today and what you think your diagnosis might be." After the physician's visit, the female assistant interviewed patients again using pre-scripted questions: "Can you please tell me what the doctor told you your diagnosis was today?" and "What	"The doctor doesn't think it's as severe as the original person I saw. I'm relieved because I don't need surgery" "The doctor found problems and can fix them"	<ul> <li>6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> <li>No, no discussion of the relationship between the researcher and the participants.</li> <li>7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> <li>Can't tell, states that informed consent was taken but does not say how. Study was approved by the institutional review board.</li> </ul>

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	treatment options did your doctor offer you today?" All interviews were audio recorded and transcribed. During the physicians visit: Physician's treatment plans were based on patients' diagnosis and were consistent with current standards of care. All patients were counselled on their diagnosis and treatment plan with the use of pelvic models. During physical examination, all patients were also tested on pelvic muscle strength and given a demonstration on how to perform pelvic floor exercises.		8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, there is a very brief description of the analysis process that describes how themes were developed from the data. However, there is no explanation of how the data presented were selected from the original sample, and no discussion of their own role in the analysis and selection process. The themes are not described in detail, but are supported by sufficient data.
	The interview transcripts were analysed using qualitative grounded theory methodology as outlined by Charmaz. Unlike quantitative research methodology, qualitative methodology does not test a hypothesis. Instead, it allows the researcher to search for a theory implicit in the data. The researcher identifies key issues by		<ul> <li>9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of findings.</li> <li>10. How valuable is the research? The researcher discusses their findings</li> </ul>
	coding and finding categories, which include initial line-by-line coding of transcripts using key phrases in the patients' own words. Next, similarly coded phrases are grouped together into preliminary themes. Then, preliminary		and potential future research, but does not consider the findings in relation to current practice.
	themes are aggregated to develop categories. Finally, core categories or emergent concepts are derived from these themes. To reduce subjectivity, 3 individual investigators performed line- by-line coding and derived preliminary		Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Serious limitations
	themes that were later compared and merged. The investigators included a combination of clinical MDs and PhDs		<b>Source of funding</b> Funded by a Patient-Oriented Research Career Development Award, American Recovery and Reinvestment Act

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	with expertise in female urology and qualitative methodology.		Supplement from the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases
			Other information Other themes were reported that were relevant to the protocol however not extracted because theoretical saturation was reached (see Supplement 1: methods).
Full citation Pakbaz, Mojgan, Rolfsman, Ewa, Mogren, Ingrid, Lofgren, Mats, Vaginal prolapseperceptions and healthcare- seeking behavior among women prior to gynecological surgery, Acta Obstetricia	<b>Recruitment strategy</b> Women with symptomatic POP were recruited from the waiting list for prolapse reconstructive surgery of a hospital in northern Sweden. Symptomatic POP was defined as present of a vaginal bulge and/or other	Findings (including author's interpretation) Obstacles to healthcare Absence of information Informants expressed that information on vaginal prolapse was not easily accessed. They had not observed any	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the study aims are clearly described.
et Gynecologica Scandinavica, 90, 1115- 20, 2011 <b>Ref Id</b> 1273701 <b>Country/ies where the study was</b> <b>carried out</b>	symptoms from the bowel or the bladder. Prolapse was assessed using the POP- Q classification system, and prolapse of stage II or more was identified at gynaecological examination. The inclusion criterion for the study was symptomatic vaginal prolapse for which corrective surgery was planned in the near future. Exclusion criterion was	information about prolapse in brochures or weekly magazines by accident. They had to actively search for information on prolapse. Insufficient knowledge about the condition at an individual level, as well as within the societal arena, made the informants uninformed and uncertain. They couldn't address which condition they were actually suffering from.	2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to elucidate the experiences of living with vaginal prolapse and its impact on daily life.
Sweden Study type Qualitative	recurrent vaginal prolapse with previous surgical intervention. Recruitment of the informants with planned surgery was according to 'purposive sampling', for instance, the greatest variation of characteristics such as age, occupation, parity, BMI, and marital status in order to capture wide narratives from the	Feeling ignored by the doctor The informants reported having had symptoms of prolapse several years before they decided to seek health care for the problem. Some informants expressed that their symptoms had not been confirmed at previous	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, no justification of the use of interviews specifically.
Study dates Not reported	informants.	consultations with doctors, which made them doubt their own perceptions of the condition. They expressed that the inconvenience they felt was not	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	All but 1 interview took place in a separate room within the hospital. One interview was performed in the home of the informant.	acknowledged and confirmed, leading to a further delay until they generated enough motivation and courage to visit the doctor again. Several of the informants experienced that they had not received information from their doctor on	Can't tell, the inclusion and exclusion criteria is described but not justified. Two women declined participation and the reasons for this are not reported.
	Participant characteristics N=14	the procedure for the planned operation. Example quotes	5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No)
	Age (median, range), years: 56.5 (42-79) Duration of symptoms (range): 2-10 years	"When he [the doctor] had seen it [in earlier consultation], he thought, 'This isn't a problem'. I was disappointed, so, 'It wasn't so bad'? I was a bit surprised, and I feel that I have problems. But I believed [what the doctor said], 'There is no problem' so I carried on. That's why I	Can't tell, the setting of the interviews was described but not justified. The use of an interview guide is described in detail, and there is an explanation of changes to the interview guide and data saturation.
	<b>Data collection and analysis</b> An interview guide was developed by the investigators, including open-ended questions addressing different topic areas based on the scientific literature of determinants for vaginal prolapse and the clinical experiences from this medical field available within the research group. The interview guide was thereafter processed in the research group in order to integrate as many appropriate aspects of the research question as possible. The interview guide was later revised during the data collection, according to an emergent study design. In-depth interviews lasting 40-50 minutes were conducted. The interviewer specifically stated to the informants at the beginning of each interview that the interview was a research event, not a medical consultation. The interviewer strived to create an atmosphere of interest and respect for the experiences conveyed by the informant. All	<ul> <li>went so long [before seeing the doctor again]"</li> <li>"I think there is very little written about this problem [prolapse] if you read just about anything, like weekly magazines. You know, you can read a lot about genital problems in magazines, but this particular problem I haven't run across often"</li> <li>"There isn't any information really [on prolapse], not in the way that you just stumble across it somehow. If I haven't searched [for the information] myself, I don't think I just happen to read about it by accident"</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> <li>The relationship between the researcher and participants was briefly described for 1 participant who had a patient-surgeon relationship with 1 of the researchers, however the impact of this was not discussed.</li> <li>7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> <li>Yes, there is a description of how participants gave informed consent, and that a discussion of confidentiality was had. The study was approved by an ethics committee.</li> </ul>

**D**' 1 (1)

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	communication skills were used to ensure an open discussion and to encourage the informants to fully describe their experiences. By using follow-up questions like 'Could you tell me more about it?' and 'What do you mean?' or 'Would you please give an example?' the experiences of the informants were further elaborated. At the end of each interview, the investigator made a verbal summary of the informant's statements to ensure that the history given by the informant had		8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the data analysis methodology is described in detail, and it is clear how themes were derived. It is not stated how the presented data were selected or the researchers influence on the process, however it is stated that consensus was reached between researchers which may have reduced subjectivity.
	not been misunderstood. The first author transcribed verbatim the first 3 tape-recorded interviews. Pauses and interruptions were also noted. The remaining interviews were transcribed by a secretary who used the same approach and procedure in the transcription process as the first author.		<b>9. Is there a clear statement of</b> <b>findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</b> Yes, there is a clear statement of findings, which are discussed in relation to the original aims of the study. The trustworthiness of the research is also discussed.
	After 8 interviews with concurrent analyses, a revision of the interview guide was made and an additional 4 informants were recruited to the study, thus constituting an emergent design. At this stage when 12 interviews were performed, saturation of data related to the research question was		<b>10. How valuable is the research?</b> The researchers discuss areas for further research, as well as how the study helps inform current practice.
	obtained however, 2 final informants were recruited to ensure that no new substantial experiences were expressed.		Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Minor limitations
	The interviews were analysed using qualitative content analysis. Both the manifest content, that is, what the text said, and the latent content, what the text described and expressed were analysed. Qualitative content analysis focuses on the subject and the context illustrating the differences between, and		Source of funding Not reported

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	similarities within, codes and categories. Content analysis is a stepwise process. First, the interviews were thoroughly read several times to obtain a sense of the whole and identify the content area. Second, the text was divided into meaning units and condensed to make the text shorter, while retaining its core message. At the third step, the condensed meaning units were abstracted and labelled with codes. Fourth, the various codes were compared on the basis of similarities and differences and sorted into schemes labelled categories and subcategories. The final step of the analysis was to identify a theme. In order to seek consensus between the researchers, the categories and subcategories were further discussed, which led to refinement of the scheme of categories, and the identification of a single theme, which was interpreted as the underlying or latent message of the abstracted categories.		
Full citation Pintos-Diaz, Maria Zahara, Alonso- Blanco, Cristina, Paras-Bravo, Paula, Fernandez-de-Las-Penas, Cesar, Paz- Zulueta, Maria, Fradejas-Sastre, Victor, Palacios-Cena, Domingo, Living with Urinary Incontinence: Potential Risks of Women's Health? A Qualitative Study on the Perspectives of Female Patients Seeking Care for the First Time in a Specialized Center, International Journal	<b>Recruitment strategy</b> Patients with UI who attended the specialized UI center (Madrid, Spain) for the first time were enrolled in the study between June 2015 and June 2017. Purposeful sampling methods were employed based on the relevance to the research question (not based on clinical representativeness). All patients were recruited during their first visit to the clinic to ensure that none had experienced a significant improvement at the time of the study. The recruitment	Findings (including author's interpretation) Information based on Beliefs and Myths Regarding UI Lack of information All the women who participated in the study complained about the overall lack of information and about how the little information was available to them was unclear. Many had not heard of UI before suffering the initial symptoms and were	<ol> <li>Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the aims of the research are clearly stated.</li> <li>Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate for identify the experiences of Spanish women diagnosed with UI</li> </ol>

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
of Environmental Research and Public Health, 16, 2019	took place when the women initially visited the clinic. If they met the inclusion criteria and agreed to participate, then	unaware of where to go to receive treatment	and to describe the reasons that trigger the search for help for the first time.
Ref Id 1273769 Country/ies where the study was	they were included in the research project. During this first visit, they were given information on the study and participation in the study was confirmed 2 weeks later by telephone. The women	<b>Example quotes</b> "For chest pain it seems quite clear to me, bleeding also, but for thiswhere should I go (for help)?"	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)
<b>carried out</b> Spain	who agreed to participate were consecutively enrolled in the study. The interviews were scheduled during the following 2 weeks. The sampling process		Yes, the researcher discusses why the research design was used, and this is appropriate
Study type Qualitative	continued until the researcher achieved information redundancy, at which point no new information emerged from the data analysis. No participants withdrew from the study.		4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)
Study dates			Can't tell, the researcher has explained how participants were selected but has
Participants were enrolled between June 2015 and June 2017	The subjects included in the study were: (a) females aged >18 years old; (b) who attended the center due to an involuntary loss of urine; (c) with UI symptoms and signs according to the American Urological Association and Society of Urodynamics, Female Pelvic Medicine		not explained by they were thought to be the most appropriate. They state that no participants withdrew, but it is unclear if any declined to participate.
	guidelines, for example stress, urgency, coital urinary incontinence, nocturnal enuresis, extraurethral incontinence, etc. The exclusion criteria included: (a) a pregnancy and/or post-natal situation (up to 3 months after delivery); (b) pelvic organ prolapse; (c) persistent urinary tract infections; (d) serious systemic and/or psychiatric disorders; (e) recipients of physical therapy interventions for the pelvic area over the		5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, it is clear how the data were collected and the methods are justified and explicit. The form of the data is clear; however, data saturation was not discussed.
	previous year; and (f) inability to communicate in Spanish or to sign the informed written consent form.		6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the researcher discusses the use of bracketing, to 'allow critical

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	<b>Setting</b> A private room at the UI centre		examination of a phenomena without influencing the researchers own beliefs', but does not explicitly examine their role and potential biases in the research design or collection.
	Participant characteristics N=18 Diagnosis: SUI 61.11%; UUI 22.22%; MUI 16.66% Mean age (range), years: 47.32 (23-58) Duration of symptoms, range: 1-46 months		7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, states that informed consent was obtained but unclear how and no mention of whether confidentiality was discussed. Ethical approval was obtained.
	<b>Data collection and analysis</b> First-person data collection tools (in- depth interviews and participants' letters) were used. Open-ended interviews were used as the main tool for data collection. These were minimally structured and without time limitations. After establishing rapport, the initial questions asked participants to describe their experience in as much detail as possible. The interviews started with an open question: 'What is your experience with UI?' What are the reasons that made you		8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the analysis process is described, including how themes were derived from the data, however there is no explanation of how the presented data were selected, or if the researcher examined their own role in the process. The themes are supported by the data.
	seek help for the first time? Thereafter, the researchers listened carefully, noted the key words and topics identified in the females' responses, and used their answers to clarify the content. The following questions focused on points of elaboration and clarification. Reflective		<b>9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</b> Yes, there is a clear statement of findings.
	statements are used to encourage participants to describe the event or experience things in more detail. Verification can occur by restating earlier parts of the conversation. The interviews were conducted by a female researcher.		<b>10. How valuable is the research?</b> The research has valuable implications regarding information needs of women and support needs. Future research is explored.

All women were interviewed alone. The interviewes were conducted in Spanish.       Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious)         Were asked to write personal letters, which were used as part of the analysed data, bringing the task of data collection into the respondents' everyday world. These letters were meant to obtain information in a non-obstructive manner by capturing ordinary events and observations that might be neglected by single-recording methods because often participants perceive these as being insignificant, or fail to remember them. Participants were given a 2 -week period to respond to the same questions used in the interviews. This procedure sought to avoid affecting how the participant were relevant to the protocol however not extracted because theoretical saturation conceptualized their experience according to the interviews, and perceived events. The participants were requested to describe the most relevant aspects of the in experience according to the interview, with no limits to the length of the accounts nor the contents of the same. Participants were recommended to write at least once a day, whenever they chose to do so. The written accounts were subsequently haded in either in paper or definition.       Other state definition aspects of the same. Participants were recommended to write at least once a day, whenever they chose to do so. The written accounts were subsequently withen definition aspects of the accounts were subsequently words as one of the same.       Other the protocol however not extracted because theoretical saturation aspects of the accounts were subsequently whenever they chose to do so. The written accounts were subsequently withen accounts were subsequently withen accounts were subsequently withen accounts were subsequently words as one of the same.       Other information
electronically, according to their personal preference. The field notes were collected during the interviews with the aim of noting participants' gestures and non-verbal language (for example: nervousness or discomfort). The researcher also collected descriptions of the place where the interviews were held, comments on methodological aspects and descriptions of any event

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	collection. All the interviews were digitally audio recorded and transcribed verbatim. The average time of each interview was 80.55 minutes. The full literal transcription of each of the interviews, the women's letters and the researchers' field notes were all collated in order to perform a qualitative analysis. A thematic analysis was performed,		
	which began by analysing the most descriptive content in order to reach meaningful units. This then went into further depth to produce thematic code groups (grouping meaningful units referring to the same issue or with the same content until the main topics emerged). To identify the relevant content, researchers read and reread the data at 3 different levels: literally, interpretively, and reflexively. In this manner, an increasing level of abstraction and complexity was established for the analysis from meaningful units to thematic code groups and, finally, themes. Immediately after		
	each interview, data analysis procedures began. Each interview was analysed by 2 different members of the research team. The analysis of the women's letters were integrated into a matrix, together with the analysis of the interviews. Subsequently, meetings were held to identify and compare the results obtained. The final outcome was the identification of themes that represented the women's experiences with UI who sought care for first time. No qualitative software was used to analyse the data. Data was classified, categorized, and organized using Microsoft Excel.		

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
<b>Full citation</b> Rasmussen, J. L, Ringsberg, K. C., Being involved in an everlasting fight - a life with postnatal faecal incontinence. A qualitative study, Scandinavian Journal	<b>Recruitment strategy</b> Women were strategically selected, for instance the faecal incontinence had to be caused by anal sphincter rupture due to a childbirth, the incontinence should have lasted for at least 6 months, and	Findings (including author's interpretation) Fighting against attitudes Fighting against professionals' attitudes The women stated that it was important	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the aims of the research are clearly stated.
of Caring Sciences, 24, 108-115, 2010 Ref Id 1284290 Country/ies where the study was carried out Denmark	they should be fluently Danish speaking in order to avoid misunderstandings during the interview. They had all prior to the study, visited the surgery outpatient department at a hospital of middle size in Denmark, for investigation and/or treatment for faecal incontinence. The women formed a heterogeneous group with regard to the duration and intensity	for them that the professionals listened to them in order to understand their problem. They meant that by not being taken seriously was humiliating and undermined their self-esteem. One woman told that the doctor at the maternity ward had neglected her problems. The same woman further explained 'faeces would keep oozing	2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to understand the experience of women with FI and how they cope with their condition.
Study type Qualitative. Study dates	of the disorder (the amount of operations and need for necessities), symptoms, work-related factors (sick-leave, disability pension, working), age, number of children and living with a partner. The selection of participants was made by nurses at the clinic.	after my visiting a toilet, and I remember that I mentioned it to a nurseand it was received in an extremely bad way. // She said, "Well, haven't you got a leaflet?" and I told her, "Yes, I've got a leaflet, but maybe I need to talk about it" but they didn't understand me'. Some of the women had experienced that their problem was neglected by their GP. One	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the use of qualitative interviews was justified and is appropriate to address the research aims.
Not reported	Setting The women chose the place for the interview. Seven were interviewed in their homes and 2 at the interviewer's office. Participant characteristics N=9	woman was told by her GP that it was quite normal after childbirth to have problems with faecal incontinence and flatulence. She also felt that the health care staff had difficulties understanding faecal incontinence as being a problem at all. The women felt neglected and not confirmed by them as they were expected to be able to wait for a very long time for an operation. One woman had to wait 18 months after the childbirth	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the inclusion and exclusion criteria are described but not justified. There are no details regarding how many women were approached and whether any decided not to take part.
	Age (median, range), years: 35 (28-50) Number of children (mean, range): 2 (1- 3)	for an operation. <b>Example quotes</b> "…faeces would keep oozing after my visiting a toilet, and I remember that I	5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the setting of the interviews is not justified, and it is unclear if a topic

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	<b>Data collection and analysis</b> The interviews were informal and conversational in style, which lasted approximately up to 1	mentioned it to a nurseand it was received in an extremely bad way. // She said, "Well, haven't you got a leaflet?" and I told her, "Yes, I've got a leaflet, but	guide was used. The form of the data is clear, and data saturation is discussed.
	hour. The interviews covered the following 2 main themes 1) What is it like to live with faecal incontinence due to a childbirth complication? and 2) How do you cope with being in that situation? The themes were discussed in all interviews and followed up by probing and follow-up questions in relation to psychological and social aspects, on family life, sexuality, self-perception as a	maybe I need to talk about it"	6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, there is a brief statement that the researcher had no earlier relation to the women, but no critical examination of their own role or any potential biases.
	woman and wishes for the future. They were also free to introduce other issues. The first author carried out all the interviews. She had no earlier relation to the women. The nurses at the outpatient department were prepared to take care of them if the interview had raised questions of such a sensitive character that they had a need of discussing it		7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the researchers describe the process of obtaining informed consent and confidentiality. The study had ethical approval.
	further. However, this did not occur. Saturation was reached after 8 interviews, confirmed in the ninth interview. The interviews were tape recorded and transcribed verbatim. Data collection and data analysis occurred simultaneously in line with the guidelines of grounded theory. The hierarchical analysis was		8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the methods for analysis are described sufficiently, and there is a brief description regarding the selection of data. There is sufficient data to support the themes. The role of the researcher in this process is not examined.
	made by open, axial and selective coding as described by Strauss and Corbin. The open coding began by line- by-line coding, in close proximity to data, analysing every word and sentence in order to derive as many substantive codes as possible from data. These codes were written in the margin of the		<b>9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</b> Yes, there is a clear statement of findings that is discussed in relation to the original study aims.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	transcribed protocols. During the axial coding the main focus was on grouping the codes into sub categories and main categories by constant comparison by asking questions about the material and by writing memos. During the selective coding a theoretical structure was formed with a core category around which all the categories were integrated. At last a substantive theory was		<b>10. How valuable is the research?</b> The research has implications for health care professionals in terms of their communication and needs of women with FI. The researchers also discuss the contribution of the paper in terms of knowledge and understanding.
	formulated. Table 2 presents the interplay between the categories, sub categories and examples of codes. When building up the categories, constant comparisons were made between different parts of the data, such		Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Minor
	as different incidents and experiences. The questions continuously asked to the data were such as: 'What is going on? What does this mean?' Thus theoretical sampling was conducted in order to refine and saturate each category with information. To further increase, the theoretical sensitivity memos were written during the whole process of data collection and analysis.		Source of funding Not reported
	The substantive codes and the categories have been discussed continuously between the authors. To ensure the adaptation of the constant comparison there has been a constant memo writing during the whole process of data collection and analysis. When formulating the substantive theory the guidelines by Strauss and Corbin as described by Hallberg have been followed. Quotations from the interviews are presented in order to facilitate the reader's evaluation of the validity of the		

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	identification has been added after the quotations. There are quotations from all participants.		
Full citation Sevilla, C, Wieslander, C. K, Alas, A. N, Dunivan, G. C, Khan, A. A, Maliski, S. L, Rogers, R. G, Anger, J. T., Communication between physicians and Spanish-speaking Latin American women with pelvic floor disorders: a cycle of misunderstanding?, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 19, 90-7, 2013 Ref Id	<b>Recruitment strategy</b> Women were eligible to participate in this study if they were primarily Spanish- speaking and if they had received a referral or had a chief complaint suggestive of POP or any type of UI. Potential subjects were excluded if their primary language was not Spanish, they were younger than 21 years, or if they had cognitive deficits or psychiatric conditions prohibiting effective interviewing. After medical charts were screened by chief complaint, patients who had symptoms suggestive of SUI,	Findings (including author's interpretation) Preliminary themes: Before physician encounter Poor understanding of anatomy Patients' oftentimes used the word "bola" ("ball") to describe POP. Similarly, patients used the word uterus and bladder interchangeably without knowing what compartment was actually prolapsed. For several patients, this was the first time they had seen pelvic anatomy models and/or pictures	<ol> <li>Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, aims of the study are clearly stated.</li> <li>Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to assess understanding of pelvic floor disorders</li> </ol>
1284296 Country/ies where the study was carried out USA	UUI, MUI, and/or POP of any anatomic compartment at any stage were recruited at the first office visit.	Desperation with symptoms Patients felt desperation and helplessness with their symptoms. As 1 patient explained, "One gets to a point where you stop feeling like a woman because you feel so uncomfortable."	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the use of interviews is not explained or justified.
Study type Qualitative Study dates Not reported	Setting Setting not reported Participant characteristics N=27 Age (mean, range), years: 55.5 (41-71) Pelvic floor problem • POP 6	Reliance of physician Women reported a complete reliance on the physician to solve the patients' problem, a reliance that was present before the physician encounter. It was common for patients to also rely on the physician for their decision making. Before meeting the physician, 1 patient stated, "It's up to the doctor to decide what to do with me. I will do whatever she says."	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the recruitment method is not described, and the selection of participants is not justified. There is no description of if/why any participants declined to take part.
	<ul><li>UI 11</li><li>POP/UI 10</li></ul>	<b>During physician encounter</b> Patients - Seeking physicians' recommendation	5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the setting if not justified, but there is a description of how the data

Mean PFDI symptom severity:       Patients would commonly ask the physician what they recommended or would often say, "tell me what to do."       were collected and the form of the data saturation is briefly mentioned. <ul> <li>Urinary Distress Inventory 108 (c-215)</li> <li>PoOP Distress Inventory 104 (o-258)</li> <li>Colorectal-Anal Distress Inventory 80 (o-240)</li> <li>Distress Inventory 80 (o-240)</li> </ul> Patients feared both surgery and pessaries as treatment options. Patients easociated with their and thore weach treatment would affect their daily lives. Nevertheless, even with the fear of surgery and pessaries as treatment options. Some asked detailed questions about their condition or treatment options.                Mexico 70 (19)        Mexico 70 (19)                El Sakwador 14 (4)             Guatemala 4 (1)             Peru 4 (1)        Physicians commonly avoided medical their condition level                 Mo schooling 7 (2)             Less than high school 56 (15)             Some bigh school 11 (3)             High school 56 (15)             Some college 4 (1)        Physicians - Lack of Spanish proticinecy It was common for physicians to use spoke for several physician several physician several physician several physician several physician several the patients with information of the data, how there are not well supported or elaborated of bombarding the patients with information of the data, however, the physician several the data induce were selected, and some of the themes are not well supported or elaborated or "Spanglish" fully intig conneeling of patients. In addition, several physician several thint it was common for physicians to use the patients wi	Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
• None 4 (1) Good understanding of treatment of attempts to reduce subjectivity.	Study details	<ul> <li>Urinary Distress Inventory 108 (2-215)</li> <li>POP Distress Inventory 104 (0-258)</li> <li>Colorectal-Anal Distress Inventory 80 (0-240)</li> <li>Country of origin <ul> <li>Mexico 70 (19)</li> <li>El Salvador 14 (4)</li> <li>Guatemala 4 (1)</li> <li>Honduras 4 (1)</li> <li>Nicaragua 4 (1)</li> <li>Peru 4 (1)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Education level <ul> <li>No schooling 7 (2)</li> <li>Less than high school 56 (15)</li> <li>Some high school 11 (3)</li> <li>High school diploma 18 (5)</li> <li>Some college 4 (1)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Religion <ul> <li>Catholic 70 (19)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Patients would commonly ask the physician what they recommended or would often say, "tell me what to do."</li> <li><i>Patients - Fearing surgery</i> Patients feared both surgery and pessaries as treatment options. Patients commonly inquired about risks associated with them, and how each treatment would affect their daily lives. Nevertheless, even with the fear of surgery and pessaries, only 15 of the 27 women asked detailed questions about their condition or treatment options. </li> <li> <i>Physicians - Avoiding medical terminology</i> Physicians commonly avoided medical terminology and used simple words to describe the diagnosis. For example, 1 physician described a patient's MUI as having a "urine problem" and explained to the patient that it was a problem with "leaking urine without control and leaking urine with coughing, laughing, and sneezing." However, the physician never used SUI or UUI <i>Physicians - Lack of Spanish proficiency</i> It was common for physicians to use broken Spanish and English or "Spanglish' during counselling of patients. In addition, several physicians spoke for several minutes at a time without pausing. This had the effect of bombarding the patients with information and not giving them the opportunity to ask questions. </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CASP qualitative checklist</li> <li>were collected and the form of the data. Data saturation is briefly mentioned.</li> <li>6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> <li>No, the relationship between the researcher and the participants is not examined.</li> <li>7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> <li>Can't tell, states that participants gave written informed consent, but does not say how this was obtained. No mention of confidentiality. Approval was obtained from the institutions review board.</li> <li>8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> <li>Can't tell, there is a description of the analysis process, and it is clear how themes emerged from the data, however it is less clear how the presented data were selected, and some of the themes are not well supported or elaborated on/.</li> <li>9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> <li>Yes, there is a clear statement of findings, including discussion in relation to the aims or the study and discussion</li> </ul>

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Study details	Methods and participantsData collection and analysis Patients were asked to participate in a short interview with a trained Spanish- speaking female research assistant 	ResultsPatients had a good understanding of treatment, despite a poor knowledge of diagnosis. When asked their diagnosis and treatment, 1 patient responded, "The names are just too difficult, but I have 3 problems. One with the bladder, and something about urine, and with my uterus, but who knows what it is. My treatment includes exercises (Kegels), a vaginal cream that I'll put on, and she told me about a surgery I could have in the future."Not knowing all diagnoses given There was an even greater difficulty in naming all diagnoses given in cases where more than 1 diagnosis was present. Patients could usually name or describe their POP, but often times struggled in remembering or differentiating between the 2 types of incontinence.Describing diagnosis without medical terminology Patients often described their "bladder/uterus falling," but were unable	
	physicians. Other factors that varied between encounters included Spanish proficiency of the physician and the use of pelvic models to explain the diagnosis to the patient. In cases where physicians were not Spanish proficient, interpreters were used and interpreter comments	to give the specific prolapse diagnosis. <i>Allowing physician to make decisions</i> Patients were frequently unsure about what treatment option to choose and would frequently ask the physician, "What should I choose?" or "Just tell me	
	were included in the analysis of transcripts. All counselling interactions were audio recorded and transcribed. All interview and counselling interactions were transcribed and analysed qualitatively using constructivist	what to do.' <b>Concepts</b> From the several preliminary themes relating to patient and provider communication, 3 main concepts emerged.	

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	Grounded Theory methods. In Classic Grounded Theory works, Glazer and Strauss describe the discovery of theory as emerging from data separate from the scientific observer. Constructivist Grounded Theory takes the position that the observer is a part of the world studied and the data collected. Grounded theory provides guidelines for analysing data at several points in the research process. Quantitative research methodology is used to test a hypothesis. Grounded theory, however, allows the researcher to search for a theory implicit in the data and is considered to be hypothesis-generating. The initial analysis involves line-by-line coding of the patient's own words with the purpose of finding key phrases that can be grouped together to form preliminary themes. Next, these preliminary themes are compared and aggregated to form core categories or emergent concepts. Three different researchers analyse the data independently to reduce subjectivity and perform line-by-line coding in search of preliminary themes. These preliminary themes are then compared and combined to form emerging concepts. Throughout the data process, memos or written explorations of ideas about the data and themes were written to assist in integrating the analyses. The researchers sought to interview approximately 25 women to achieve thematic saturation, in which new themes no longer occur with each additional interview.	First, women lacked knowledge about their condition both before and after the physician encounter. There was only minor improvement in knowledge about these conditions despite extensive explanations using pelvic models and/or interpreters. The second concept identified was that patients seemed to be overwhelmed with the amount of new information being given to them, despite being assured that their condition was not life threatening. One patient said, "The words she (the physician) used were too hard to understand. All I know is that I have 3 problems." Several women were unable to recall their diagnoses. However, some women were able to recall their treatments even if they did not know their exact diagnosis. Patients not only received too much information at 1 time but also felt overwhelmed because of desperation, concern, and fear about their condition. Several patients described being worried about their pelvic floor condition because they thought it could be cancerous. The final emergent concept that arose was that patients placed complete trust in the physician and ultimately relied on the physician, patients were already anticipating and expecting the physician to take full control and responsibility in managing their care. <b>Example quotes</b>	

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
		"She said it like it was how she said it the names are very difficult. Oh, that I have three problems. The problem with my bladder and the one with I don't know if it is the urine or and my uterus my womb, I don't know what it is yes I have all three problems. Well, the treatment was the exercises, anointment that I am going to put on, and what he told me about the operation."	
Full citationSiddiqui, Nazema Y, Ammarell, Natalie, Wu, Jennifer M, Sandoval, Juan S, Bosworth, Hayden B., Urinary Incontinence and Health-Seeking Behavior Among White, Black, and Latina Women, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 22, 340-5, 2016Ref Id1284298Country/ies where the study was carried out USAStudy type QualitativeStudy dates Not reported	Recruitment strategy Purposive sampling was used to recruit adult community-dwelling women to participate in a 2-hour focus group with a trained moderator. The researchers were interested in distinguishing sociocultural perspectives, therefore focus groups were stratified by race/ethnicity (white, black, and Latina). Women were recruited via flyers and outreach in Duke University Medical Center and local community centers. The potential study candidates were screened by a trained research coordinator in the woman's native language. Women were excluded if they were pregnant, up to 3 months postpartum, mentally incapable of completing self-administered questionnaires, or if they did not fall into predefined categories for the focus groups. The candidates were asked to self-identify their racial and ethnic categories, and to self-quantify the presence and frequency of UI (daily, weekly, monthly, rarely, or never). Based on these responses, they were invited to participate in a focus group	Findings (including author's interpretation) Understanding Within the category of understanding, the awareness or knowledge of the condition of UI differed among racial/ethnic groups. White women expressed an early awareness of this condition, perhaps starting in childhood, as something overheard in discussion with female family and friends. In contrast, black women remarked that there was a lack of awareness in younger age groups. Latina women also expressed a lack of awareness, but this seemed to persist into older adults. Both white and black women expressed the belief that treatment options exist for UI, although this was not expressed in Latina focus groups. Women mentioned that if they had some knowledge that treatment options exist, they may be more likely to seek care. The awareness of UI also was affected by women's ready access to information and choice of media, which varied by racial/ ethnic groups, the Internet, blogs, and Webbased resources were the dominant	<ol> <li>Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the aims of the study are clearly stated.</li> <li>Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to address the aims, which were to understand treatment seeking behaviours.</li> <li>Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, there is no justification of the research design (focus groups).</li> <li>Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, there is no justification of the research design (focus groups).</li> </ol>
-	weekly, monthly, rarely, or never). Based	group. For white women in our focus	research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	considered eligible for the groups with frequent UI if they reported UI occurring daily or weekly. Women were considered eligible for the infrequent UI groups if they reported UI monthly, rarely, or never. Women did not require a physician's visit before enrolment, and thus, we did not further stratify groups based on type of UI.	women more commonly discussed researching treatment options for UI. This is in contrast to black women, who more often expressed a desire for mass media and social outlets to gather information. In Latina women, there was very little discussion about seeking information and more emphasis on the need for resources with the belief that medical providers should provide information. Latina women also believed	<ul> <li>there were any women who declined to participate.</li> <li>5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the methods (focus group) were described but not in detail, for instance, unclear if a topic guide were used or what guestions were asked.</li> </ul>
	Setting Not reported	that television advertisements would be a good medium to convey information as long as the messages were in Spanish.	Data saturation not discussed.
	Participant characteristics N=113 Ethnicity: • White 39 • Black 41	<b>Behaviours</b> Women from all groups expressed a desire to have health professionals screen for UI symptoms. This desire for screening from health care professionals was especially dominant in the black and Latina focus groups. The relationship with the doctor and the lack of useful information that women received from doctors was identified as a barrier.	6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, the relationship between the researcher and the participants is not discussed.
	<ul> <li>Latina 22</li> <li>Age (mean, SD), years:</li> <li>White 48.1 (16.9)</li> <li>Black 47.12 (9.9)</li> <li>Latina 38.4 (14.4)</li> </ul>	Women expressed frustration that when they finally decided to talk to their doctors about UI, they did not receive adequate information or might not have been taken seriously. Women discussed that when they did not receive a serious response, it was especially frustrating because it usually took some time and level of courage to bring up the issue in the first place. Many women felt that concerns regarding UI are better dealt	7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, does say that individual informed consent was obtained, but does not specify how this was obtained, or mention other issues such as confidentiality. The study was approved by the Institutes review board.
	Any UI (n, %) <ul> <li>White 30 (77)</li> <li>Black 33 (81)</li> </ul>	with by a specialist than a general primary care or ob/gyn provider because they do not receive adequate information from non-specialty providers Example quotes	8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, there is very limited detail about the analysis process and so it is unclear how the themes were developed. Does not state how the presented data
		Example quotes	Deserver of allo non the procented data

Rick of higs assessment using the

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
Study details	Methods and participants         • Latina 30 (91)         Weekly or daily UI (n, %)         • White 17 (44)         • Black 20 (49)         • Latina 10 (30)         Data collection and analysis         Two-hour focus groups with a trained moderator were conducted. Focus group sessions with white and black women were conducted in English. Groups with Latina women were conducted in Spanish. All groups were conducted by moderators with expertise in facilitating focus groups. The moderators then led the groups in discussions about UI and care-seeking behaviours according to a semi-structured focus group guide.         The sessions were recorded using digital audio recorders, transcribed verbatim, and Spanish-language transcripts were translated by the session moderator or a bilingual physician into English. All transcripts were uploaded into Atlas.ti (Scientific Software Development GmbH, Chicago, III) to facilitate analysis. All session transcripts were reviewed, and a codebook was created that included a number of a priori codes related to the aims of the study and codes created during our initial transcript review. Each session transcript was then coded separately or theme content by 2	<ul> <li>"In the Hispanic culturepeople feel shy to talk about certain things. And from what I have seen, not only our culture but in different cultures too, they are concerned about what people may think or say. This stops them from asking anything, and if they don't say anything or ask they will not receive the necessary help"</li> <li>"I was sent to a urologist firstso not saying that a man really shouldn't know how you feel, but he really didn't understand"</li> <li>"I think that if your doctor asks you during a physical, 'Do you have any issues with this?' you're more likely to say actually yes, than you having to bring it up on your own"</li> <li>"You go to the doctor, first of all you've got to talk to the people that you know so you can get information, then you have to get on the internet and do research, because they don't present information to you"</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CASP qualitative checklist</li> <li>were chosen, and it does not appear that the researcher considered their role in the analysis or selection of data.</li> <li>9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of findings which are discussed in relation to the original aims of the study.</li> <li>10. How valuable is the research? This study contributes to the existing knowledge by showing that there are differences in help-seeking behaviours between women of different backgrounds. There are implications for ways in which to reduce disparities in treatment of PFDs.</li> <li>Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Moderate limitations</li> <li>Source of funding Dr. Siddiqui has received research grant funding from Medtronic, Inc and was supported by the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases. This study was supported by the American Urogynecologic Society Foundation and the Charles B. Hammond Research Fund at Duke University</li> </ul>

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	and 1 a content-area expert. Code definitions were created to ensure consistency in coding. The codebook was refined during the coding process with further transcript review and discussion by the 2 primary. A third investigator reviewed 2 coded transcripts to check reliability in coding and to ensure that all themes were identified. Using code frequencies, a comparative thematic analysis was performed to assess for similarities and differences in our participants.		
Full citationSmith, Ariana L, Nissim, Helen A, Le, Thuy X, Khan, Aqsa, Maliski, Sally L, Litwin, Mark S, Sarkisian, Catherine A, Raz, Shlomo, Rodriguez, Larissa V, Anger, Jennifer T., Misconceptions and miscommunication among aging women with overactive bladder symptoms, Urology, 77, 55-9, 2011Ref Id 1284302Country/ies where the study was carried out USAStudy type QualitativeStudy dates Not reported	<b>Recruitment strategy</b> Participants were recruited from the female urology specialty clinics in the Department of Urology. Potential subjects seen over a 2 -year period were first selected based on International Classifications of Diseases codes for OAB-related symptoms over a 2 -year period Records were then reviewed to confirm a diagnosis of OAB and for exclusion criteria, which included pelvic organ prolapse (greater than or equal to stage 2), painful bladder syndrome/interstitial cystitis, pelvic pain, mixed urinary incontinence, as well as anti-incontinence or other pelvic surgery within the last year. Potential subjects were also excluded if they did not speak English, were younger than age 21, were unable to ambulate (and therefore unlikely to achieve significant symptom improvement), or had dementia prohibiting effective focus group participation. Women were recruited with both OAB-wet symptoms (frequency and urgency accompanied by urge urinary incontinence) and OAB-dry symptoms	Findings (including author's interpretation) Themes 1. Misconceptions Lack of understanding There was a lack of understanding over the aetiology of OAB. Patients believed OAB was a natural part of aging and therefore something they must just accept. Confusion of OAB with other disorders When asked to describe their experience with OAB, patients described a multitude of pelvic floor disorders, including prolapse, urinary tract infections, stress urinary incontinence, and painful bladder syndrome. When asked about the onset of their OAB symptoms, 1 woman reported the following: "I blamed my hysterectomy, I say [my gynaecologist] did something to my bladder". Lack of understanding of diagnostic tests There was a lack of understanding of diagnostic tests, specifically urodynamics	<ol> <li>Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the aims of the research are clearly stated.</li> <li>Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to understand women's experiences with the care they receive regarding OAB.</li> <li>Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the research research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> <li>Yes, the researcher states that focus groups were chosen because they allow discussion and extrapolation when interesting points and introduced.</li> </ol>

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	urinary incontinence). After files were screened, participants were recruited by telephone and asked them to participate in a 90-minute focus group session. Participants were provided with a small honorarium for their time.	understanding about what was happening to their bodies during these studies. They also lacked information about what useful information these studies would provide. Participants often expected a potential therapeutic outcome from undergoing these diagnostic studies	4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, describes how participants were selected but no mention of if there were women who refused to participate
	Setting Not reported Participant characteristics N=33 Women with OAB symptoms.	Definitions of incontinence Some Participants believed that if they wore an incontinence pad, then they did not have an incontinent episode if their leakage was contained in the pad. In fact, all women initially denied bedwetting, but on further questioning, the majority leaked into a diaper at night.	5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the setting of the focus groups is not stated, but it is clear how the data were collected and what form they were in. The methods are justified. Data saturation is not discussed.
	Age (mean, range), years: 67 (39-91) <b>Data collection and analysis</b> Focus groups were conducted with trained female non-clinician moderators using a standardized open-ended script for 1.5-hour sessions. Focus groups were audiotaped and transcribed verbatim. The topics covered in the focus groups encompassed women's perceptions of OAB symptoms, their aetiology and pathophysiology, as well as their experiences with diagnosis, evaluation, treatment, and outcomes of care. Topics for the focus group were developed through reviews of the literature and validated questionnaires.	2. Miscommunication Miscommunication between participants and providers regarding Kegel exercises, specifically the instruction and feedback, was also identified. When asked who taught them Kegel exercises, 1 patient reported: "I learned from friends." Prior to seeing a specialist, very few participants had been examined while performing the exercises to determine whether they were doing the exercises correctly. Another miscommunication between participants and providers occurred over medications, specifically with respect to unrealistic expectations of cure and side effects. Patients interpreted the prescription from their physician as a cure for their problem, something they took for a short time then discontinued after things were "fixed." Furthermore, side effects, rarely understood by participants, often led to discontinuation.	<ul> <li>6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, the relationship between the researcher and participants is not discussed.</li> <li>7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, there is no mention of any ethical issues being discussed with the participants, although it does state that approval was obtained from the institution.</li> <li>8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> </ul>

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	The same topical guide was used for each focus group. Grounded theory methodology, as illustrated by Charmaz, was used to analyse the data. Grounded theory methodology is a qualitative research methodology that allows the researcher to identify key issues by coding and identifying categories. Briefly, this includes initial line-by-line coding of transcripts utilizing key phrases in the participant's own words. This is followed by a grouping together of similarly coded phrases into preliminary themes. Preliminary themes are then grouped together to develop categories, from which core categories, or emergent concepts, are derived. Four investigators separately performed line by line coding. Preliminary themes were then compared and merged.	"You get to the point where all of a sudden you can't say the next word; your mouth is so dry it won't move. I was scared." <b>Concepts</b> The women were, dissatisfied with their treatment outcomes. "First you go to the doctor for advice and if that doesn't work you start playing doctor yourself doing what you think should be done. I mean what can you do?". Second, it is clear that women have expectations that exceed what current state of the art medical care can provide, (for instance the unrealistic expectation that a course of drug therapy can cure OAB). They need to learn from their providers what to realistically expect from behavioural modification, medications and Kegel exercises. Third, more effective communication is needed to optimize patients' understanding, expectations, satisfaction and, ultimately, outcomes. <b>Example quotes</b> I don't think my regular doctor would be prepared to talk about it" ""It's like not all doctors are the same and some people we are more comfortable with [discussing incontinence] than others."	Can't tell, methods of data analysis are briefly mentioned, but unclear how the presented data were selected. Some themes were less well supported than others, with only1 quote to support them. The role of the researcher in the analysis and selection of data is not reported. 9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of findings, which are related to the original research aims. 10. How valuable is the research? The value of this research in terms of its contribution and identification of new areas of research is not discussed. Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Moderate limitations Supported by the NIDDK
Full citation	<b>Recruitment strategy</b> Local participants who had taken part in the quantitative part of the study were	friends." Findings (including author's interpretation) Using existing knowledge	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't

#### **Study details**

Smith, N, Hunter, K. F, Rajabali, S, Milsom, I, Wagg, A., Where Do Women With Urinary Incontinence Find Information About Absorbent Products and How Useful Do They Find It?, Journal of Wound, Ostomy, & Continence NursingJ Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs, 46, 44-50, 2019

#### Ref Id

1284303

Country/ies where the study was carried out Canada

Study type

Mixed methods

#### Study dates

Not reported

#### Methods and participants

invited to take part in interviews by calling a telephone number provided at the end of the online survey or at clinic survey completion. The inclusion criteria for the quantitative part was: Canadian, community-dwelling adult women 18 years or older who used some form of absorbent product to manage urinary incontinence or dual urinary and faecal incontinence. Participants required sufficient English proficiency to complete the survey; those who participated in the interviews were from the researchers' local area. Participants were excluded if they had no urine leakage.

#### Setting

Interviews took place in a private room at participating clinics, at the research team's university office, or by telephone

## Participant characteristics N=9

Age (mean, range), years: 70 (55-84)

#### Data collection and analysis

Interview questions focused on improving our understanding of participants' use, knowledge of, and information sources related to containment products. Interviews were no longer than 30 minutes, digitally recorded, and transcribed verbatim. All identifying data were removed at the

#### Results

This theme reflects participant knowledge about containment products, including product qualities/construction, accessibility, and availability of financial assistance. Knowledge of absorbent products was generally limited, and participants tended to draw on previous experience with menstrual products to inform their choice. Only 2 participants understood the difference between menstrual pads and pads designed for absorption of urinary incontinence. Most participants had used disposable pads. with little knowledge of reusable options or where to purchase these. Similarly, few knew how to access financial assistance for products

#### Seeking knowledge

Participants sought knowledge of options, effectiveness, and costs from various sources. The most desirable source was a trustworthy person with whom they were comfortable. Sources such as television, magazines, and pamphlets were acceptable, although participants were wary of advertisements and preferred a one-on-1 discussion with someone perceived as knowledgeable and without bias. Three women thought HCPs would be an excellent source, with1 identifying the family physician as potentially most knowledgeable. In contrast, another participant thought her family physician would not be prepared to discuss incontinence. Comfort in discussing incontinence and absorbent products varied, leading some participants to select less personal information sources such as the television or the Internet. Other participants thought that trying

# Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist

Yes, the aims of the study are reported clearly.

#### 2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is

appropriate to understand what sources of information women use regarding urinary and/or fecal incontinence

3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the use of interviews is not justified in the text.

#### 4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the researcher describes how participants were selected, but does not explain why these were the most appropriate, or discuss reasons for not taking part.

#### 5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No)

Can't tell, not much detail provided on how the interviews took place, if they were semi-structured or open etc.). No discussion of research saturation.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	transcription stage. A \$15 gift card was offered for participation, in addition to parking expense reimbursement.	product samples would be useful, suggesting a preference to learn through experience.	6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't
	Qualitative analysis was completed using a conventional content analysis approach without preconceived categories. Transcripts were analysed using a constant comparative approach; probes to the semi-structured interview	<b>Finding the right pad</b> Family members who wore absorbent products or worked in healthcare influenced participants, either by product recommendations or experience in previously purchasing products for	tell/No) No, the relationship between the researcher and participant was not discussed.
	guide were adjusted as new insights emerged. The 2 interviewers independently coded the first transcript and then together developed a coding framework; additional codes were added to this framework as they were identified in subsequent transcripts. Codes were collapsed into categories and finally into themes reflecting interpretation of both manifest and latent content.	others. <b>Perceptions of HCPs' roles</b> Respondents indicated that HCPs should be a good source of information regarding incontinence and products, as they were seen as reliable and knowledgeable, although expectations were often higher than actual experience. Some found physicians ill-	7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, ethical approval was obtained, and states that written informed consent was obtained, but no discussion how this was obtained or any other ethical issues such as confidentiality being discussed.
	Trustworthiness was addressed by having 2 researchers involved in the analysis of data collected in a consistent manner, and an audit trail of methodological and reflective notes was kept during the analysis process to ensure dependability of findings.	informed, embarrassed, or reluctant to discuss incontinence. Conversations about incontinence did not occur due to limited interaction time or a perception that incontinence was of little importance. The women identified a lack of HCP knowledge of containment products. Although HCPs were identified as potentially reliable sources of product information, there was a mismatch between HCP responses and quality of	8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the description of the analysis process was brief, and it is unclear how the data presented was selected. However, the themes are well supported by the data. The role of the researcher in the analysis process is not discussed.
		Example quotes "I'd think I'd rather be told personally"	<b>9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</b> Yes, there is a clear statement of findings.
		"First you go to the doctor for advice and if that doesn't work you start playing doctor yourself doing what you think	<b>10. How valuable is the research?</b> The research contributes to knowledge regarding information needs of women with PFDs and demonstrates that better

**D**: 1 (1)

			Risk of bias assessment using the
Study details	Methods and participants	Results	CASP qualitative checklist
		should be done. I mean what can you do?"	access to product information is needed. Further avenues for future research is also briefly discussed.
		"I think it is easy to be suspicious of things that come online, somethings you know are ads and you don't particularly trust them. Yeah I'd prefer to be told by a reliable source but sometimes the reliable source is your friends rather than the healthcare professionals."	Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Moderate limitations
			Source of funding
			Studentship provided by First Quality.
Full citation van den Muijsenbergh, M. E. T. C, Lagro-Janssen, T. A. L. M., Urinary incontinence in Moroccan and Turkish women: A qualitative study on impact and preferences for treatment, British Journal of General Practice, 56, 945- 949, 2006 Ref Id 1284308	<b>Recruitment strategy</b> To comply with the criterion of achieving the widest possible variation in study population that is a requirement of such a qualitative approach, women were recruited in different ways. At 6 general practices with large numbers of immigrant families on the practice lists in 4 different cities in the Netherlands, the general practitioner (GP) approached Moroccan and Turkish women who were either known to have incontinence or had asked for a prescription for incontinence	Findings (including author's interpretation) Expectations about treatment Slightly more than half of the women in this study (n = 17) had consulted their GP because of urinary incontinence. Five women visited a doctor in their country of origin for this problem. The women who had not sought help were not aware that their GP could do anything for them. Some felt ashamed towards a male GP or did not dare to bring up the subject, or considered	<ol> <li>Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of the aims of the research.</li> <li>Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, qualitative methodology is appropriate to understand women's perceptions of UI, the consequences it</li> </ol>
Country/ies where the study was carried out The Netherlands	materials. In addition, patients were recruited by 1 female physiotherapist who specialised in pelvic floor muscle exercise therapy and by 2 female	the incontinence to be a normal situation at their age. Most of the women (n = 23) gave preference to a female doctor: In Islam, a woman must always choose a	has on their lives, and their wishes regarding treatment.
Study type	Moroccan care consultants. All the eligible women were sent a letter in Dutch and/or Arabic with information	female physician.' (Moroccan, 36 years.) In this study population, the 9 women	3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No)
Qualitative	about the study.	who had been referred to a physiotherapist had stopped going: they did not understand the reason for the exercises, they were unable to do the	Yes, there is a very brief description to justify the use of qualitative methods, although the use of interviews
Study dates	Setting Interviews were held at the patient's	exercises regularly, or they soon gave up because they did not notice any effect:	specifically is not justified.
Not reported	home or at their doctor's surgery.		

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	Participant characteristics N=30 Nationality: Moroccan 13; Turkish 17 Age (mean, SD), years: 45 (9.0) Duration of living in the Netherlands (mean, SD), years: 24 (7.0) PRAFAB severity score: moderate 10; severe 16 <b>Data collection and analysis</b> The interviews took between 45 and 60 minutes. patient's home or at their doctor's surgery. A trained Muslim female researcher conducted all the interviews, audiotaped the conversations and transcribed them verbatim. If necessary, a female family member or translator was present. The interviewer followed an interview guide that contained the following themes: perception of the incontinence, psychosocial consequences and influence on intimate relations, experience with and expectations about treatment. This interview guide was formulated on the basis of the literature and the outcomes of a discussion with a panel of experts in the field of urinary incontinence and cultural diversity. Interview data were all analysed independently by 2 researchers to isolate the most important themes (investigator triangulation). Citations were selected that supported the major themes derived from the interviews.	<ul> <li>'I thought, do I have to do sport here? Ridiculous! Will it help? How am I supposed to contract and relax my pelvic floor muscles?' (Turkish, 33 years.)</li> <li>One-third of the women felt their GP had not taken them seriously; they wanted not only to talk about the problem, but also to be examined and referred for further tests when treatment was unsuccessful. They believed Allah had sent them this condition and they owed it to Him to seek the best possible treatment. Only if it became evident that there was no solution available, then they had to accept the incontinence:</li> <li>'For all things you receive from Allah, just say "Al-hamdu li-Llah." You must try everything: going to the GP, taking your medication. When at last you can't get better then you have to accept it; that is qadr, predestinated.' (Moroccan, 48 years.)</li> <li>Although most of the women said that they had understood the explanation given by their GP (16 women had needed a translator for this), a number of women indicated clearly that they had been troubled by language problems. All the women lacked basic knowledge and understanding of the function of the bladder and genital organs. It also appeared that they were unaware of the favourable effects and the aim of exercise therapy.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the participants are described but the justification for their selection is not reported. There are no discussions regarding recruitment such as if any women who were invited declined to take part.</li> <li>5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the setting is described but not justified. Semi structured in depth interviews were used using an interview guide until data saturation was reached.</li> <li>6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, the relationship between the researcher and participants is not discussed.</li> <li>7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, no mention of procedures such as informed consent, and an ethics committee was 'not applicable'.</li> <li>8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</li> </ul>

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
			Can't tell, the methods for data analysis are not described.
			<b>9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No)</b> Yes, there is a clear summary of the main findings which are discussed in relation to the research aims and existing literature.
			<b>10. How valuable is the research?</b> The study discusses implications in terms of future research and clinical practice. For instance, it identifies a need for information provision, and identifies preferences in terms of who women want this information from.
			Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Serious
			Source of funding
			'Not applicable'
<b>Full citation</b> Wieslander, C. K, Alas, A, Dunivan, G. C, Sevilla, C, Cichowski, S, Maliski, S, Eilber, K, Rogers, R. G, Anger, J. T., Misconceptions and miscommunication among Spanish-speaking and English- speaking women with pelvic organ	Recruitment strategy Women with symptomatic POP were recruited from a female urology specialty practice at Cedars-Sinai Medical Center (Los Angeles) and from urogynaecology clinics at Olive View-UCLA Medical Center (Northern Los Angeles) and the University of New Mexico Medical Center. To ensure that a broad	Findings (including author's interpretation) Patient misconceptions Generally, patients had a poor understanding of POP, its causes, what specific pelvic anatomy was involved and treatments available. Many women were unaware of what POP is and that it exists as a condition. Both groups also	1. Was there a clear statement of the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of the aims of the research.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
prolapse, International Urogynecology Journal, 26, 597-604, 2015 Ref Id 1284311 Country/ies where the study was carried out USA	experience of POP was represented, we included women with untreated POP, women using a pessary for prolapse, and women who had recently undergone prolapse surgery. Since the researchers were interested in each patient's understanding of her condition and her experience of prolapse symptoms, they did not collect data on what specific	confused vaginal prolapse with actual herniation of their bowel or bladder. Due to lack of knowledge of anatomy, women often confused uterine or vaginal prolapse with the descent of the bladder or rectum. Both English-speaking and Spanish-speaking women also tended to view POP and UI as 1 condition. Further, patients' lack of	2. Is a qualitative methodology appropriate? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, the qualitative methodology is appropriate to understand the factors that prevent understanding of POP in Spanish and English speaking women.
Study type Qualitative Study dates Not reported	treatments the patient had undergone. Exclusion criteria were women younger than 18 years, women with asymptomatic prolapse, women with dementia, and women who did not speak either English or Spanish. Women with other coexisting PFDs, such as stress urinary incontinence (UI) and overactive bladder (OAB), were included. Participants were identified by treating physicians	awareness that POP existed and misconceptions about the symptoms also caused fear in many women, for example that it may be a sign of cancer. Due to "smell" or "itching" it was also a common misconception that the POP was either currently an infection or would lead to an infection. This theme existed in both English-speaking and Spanish-speaking women, but appeared more commonly among women in the Spanish-speaking focus groups. Some women did extractly attribute the risk	<ul> <li>3. Was the research design appropriate to address the aims of the research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the use of qualitative methodology and the specific method of analysis is justified, but the use of focus group specifically is not discussed.</li> <li>4. Was the recruitment strategy appropriate to the aims of the</li> </ul>
	Setting Not reported	women did correctly attribute the risk factor of childbirth to the development of POP, but none attributed POP to aging or obesity.	research? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the inclusion and exclusion criteria are described but not explained. Unclear if any women that were invited decided not to participate.
	Participant characteristics English speaking participants N=25 Age (mean, range), years: 63.8 (33-90) Spanish speaking participants N=33 Age (mean, range), years: 56.6 (46-77) Data collection and analysis	<b>Miscommunication: physician side</b> Many women stated that the physicians did not use the actual name of the diagnosis, such as "pelvic organ prolapse" or "vaginal prolapse," but rather used descriptions of the condition, such as your "bladder has fallen down," or "uterus has fallen." On the other hand, it was also common for patients to say that their physician used complicated language that they did not understand. Many women stated that they preferred simple language. It was also common for women to state that they were given too	5. Was the data collected in a way that addressed the research issue? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the focus groups used an open ended script, and were audio recorded, however the setting is not stated or justified, and there is no discussion of data saturation.
	Focus groups were 90 minutes long. A trained bilingual moderator used a standardized open-ended script as a	much information about treatment options, while too little time was spent	6. Has the relationship between researcher and participants been

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
	guide. Focus groups were audiotaped and the discussions were transcribed verbatim. Transcriptions in Spanish were translated into English by a bilingual translator. The topics addressed patients' emotional responses when	explaining the diagnosis. Thus they were confused about what treatment to choose when they did not fully understand what actually needed to be treated. It is possible that the lack of knowledge of the exact diagnosis in	adequately considered? (Yes/Can't tell/No) No, no discussion of the relationship between the participants and the researchers.
	noticing their prolapse, how they sought support, what verbal and written information was given to them, what treatment options were offered and their overall feelings about the process. Additionally, patients were asked about their experience with their treating physician. Topics for the focus group scripts were created through reviews of	combination with complicated language and language barriers led to confusion and decreased disease understanding in this group. Both English-speaking and Spanish-speaking women had a poor understanding about their pelvic anatomy. Many wished that their physician had used a visual aid (pelvic model or picture) to explain the anatomy	7. Have ethical issues been taken into consideration? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the study was approved by the institutional review board, however no discussion of informed consent/confidentiality.
	the literature and previous experience with patient focus groups. Grounded theory methodology was used to analyse the data. Initial line-by-line coding of transcripts was performed, and key phrases were then grouped into preliminary themes. Four investigators separately performed line-by-line coding to minimize subjectivity. Preliminary themes were then combined to develop categories. Emergent concepts became evident after combining the preliminary	and the exact appearance of their prolapse. If a pelvic model or picture was used during the consultation, women stated that it had been extremely helpful. Women also felt overwhelmed with the amount of new information given to them during the consultation with the physician. All groups felt that a written handout or brochure with pictures would have been very helpful to take home after the visit as a reminder of what had been said, although this was more commonly mentioned in the English-	8. Was the data analysis sufficiently rigorous? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Can't tell, the methods of analysis are briefly described, but no discussion of the researchers' influence on the process, or how the presented data were selected. The themes are well described and well supported by the presented data.
	themes into categories. Preliminary themes were then compared and merged between English-speaking and Spanish-speaking groups.	speaking focus groups. <b>Miscommunication: patient side</b> It was common for patients to be afraid to ask their providers questions, even though they had a poor understanding of their disease. Some women felt so overwhelmed with all the information	9. Is there a clear statement of findings? (Yes/Can't tell/No) Yes, there is a clear statement of findings. This is discussed in relation to the study aims.
		given by the physician that they did not even know what to ask or where to start. Some women were concerned that they were annoying the physician when they asked questions, and thus did not ask for clarification. In addition to being afraid to	<b>10. How valuable is the research?</b> There is very brief discussion of how this study should affect physician practice, by spending more time to explain the diagnosis of POP rather than just treatment options and using visual aids.

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
		ask the physician questions, patients were also reluctant to confide in family or friends about their disease and ask questions due to a perceived lack of understanding or embarrassment. Being afraid to ask questions of the provider and being afraid to seek outside information from outside sources, such as friends or family were common themes in both English-speaking and Spanish speaking focus groups. Finally, many patients expressed difficulty using the internet to seek information about prolapse. Some women did not have a computer or did not know how to access	However, there is no discussion of further research or if findings could be transferable. Overall methodological limitations (No or minor/Minor/Moderate/Serious) Serious limitations Source of funding Funded by a National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney
		the internet, while other women with internet access stated that they felt overwhelmed with the number of websites and with the amount of information. English-speaking women were more likely to mention the internet during the focus group interviews than Spanish-speaking women.	Diseases Patient-Oriented Research Career Development Act Award and an American Recovery and Reinvestment Act Supplement, Supported by the National Center for Research Resources and the National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences
		Example quotes "They used complicated words I wouldn't understand.", "she explained for half an hour all the thingsbut the problem is that I can't memorize the words she used"	
		"Any nation that can send a man to the moon can make a model of this so that women can understand. I don't want to look at a normal body. I want to see a prolapse.", ""Having a brochure A cheat sheet that you can go back and look at later." "I didn't know what kind of questions to ask."	
		"The amount of information that I was able to get was overwhelming to me."	

Study details	Methods and participants	Results	Risk of bias assessment using the CASP qualitative checklist
incontinence; OAB: overactive bladder;	PFD: Pelvic floor dysfunction; PFDI: Pelvic l ount Frequency Adjustment Body Image Sc	ice; GP: general practitioner; HCP: healthcar Floor Distress Inventory; POP: Pelvic organ ore; RCT: randomised controlled trial; SD: st	prolapse; POP-Q: Pelvic Organ Prolapse

## 6 Appendix E – Forest plots

## 7 Forest plots for review question: What information is valued by women with

- 8 symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or
- 9 carers?
- 10 No meta-analysis was conducted for this review question and so there are no forest plots.

11

## 1 Appendix F – GRADE CERQual tables

## 2 GRADE tables for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor

- 3 dysfunction and their partners or carers?
- 4 Table 5: Evidence profile: Theme 1. Accessibility of information language

Study information	on		CERQual assess	sment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality	
Sub-theme 1.1:	Language barriers	5				
3 (Andersson 2009, Dunivan 2014, Sevilla2 qualitative studies using focus groups, 1 qualitative study using interviews	studies using focus groups, 1 qualitative study using	Women who do not speak the language of the country they are living in have issues accessing information. This seems to be largely due to not being able to understand the doctor during consultations. Some women reported relying on family members who could speak the language, whereas some women used interpreters. However, there were issues with this, including the gender of the interpreter, and some women felt that the interpreter was not always accurate or do not explain things well.	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low	
	"Yes, the main thing is that you know the language. If you don't know the language you have to have relatives who know the language and who also have time" (Andersson 2009)	"Yes, the main thing is that you know the language. If you don't know the language you have to have relatives who know the language and who also	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns		
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns		
Sub-theme 1.2:	Medical terminolo	gy				
2 (Sevilla 2013, Wieslander 2015) 1 qualitative focus groups, 1 qualitative study using interviews	idy using sus groups, qualitative idy usingterminology, indicating that it is important for healthcare professionals to explain pelvic floor disorders using lay terms.ualitative idy using erviews"They used complicated words I wouldn't understand.", "she explained for half an hour all the thingsbut the problem is that I can't memorize the	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low		
		words she used" (Weislander 2015)		Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	

Study informati	on		CERQual assess	sment of the evidence	
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 1.3:	Use of aids				
1 (Weislander 2015)		Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low	
		that women can understand. I don't want to look at a normal body. I want to see a prolapse.", ""Having a brochure A cheat sheet that you can go back	Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
	and look at later." (Wieslander 2015)	Coherence	None or very minor concerns		
		Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants		

1 CASP: Critical Appraisal Skills Programme; CERQual: Confidence in Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research; POP: pelvic organ prolapse

### 2 Table 6: Evidence profile: Theme 2. Accessibility of information – difficulties with access

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 2.1: I	Not being able to	access doctors			
2 (Andersson 2009, Siddiqui 2016)	2 qualitative studies using focus groups	Women reported difficulties in accessing a doctor which resulted in difficulties accessing information. For instance, some women had difficulties with waiting times at their medical centres, and others felt that they were not helped when they asked for it. Additionally, some women felt that doctors did not always provide them will all the information, or tell them where they could find helpful information.	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate

Study information			CERQual assess	ment of the evidenc	e
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
		"Even if we scream and make a fuss they don't help us" (Andersson 2009)	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 2.2: N	Not being able to	ask questions			
2 (Weislander 2015, Siddiqui 2016) 2016) 2016	studies using	Women expressed that they sometimes had difficulty accessing information as they felt unable to ask questions to obtain the information they wanted. This was due to a number of factors, including being unsure what to ask, feeling too embarrassed, or the perception that the doctor was unwilling to answer questions. "I didn't know what kind of questions to ask." (Wieslander 2015)	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
	"In the Hispanic culturepeople feel shy to talk about certain things. And from what I have seen, not only our culture but in different cultures too, they are concerned about what people may think or say. This stops them from asking anything, and if they don't say anything or ask they will not receive the necessary help" (Siddigui 2016)	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
		······································	Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 2.3: N	Not being taken s	eriously			
3 (Bjork 2014, Pakbaz 2011, Rasmussen 2010)	3 qualitative studies using interviews	Women sometimes reported that their symptoms or queries were not taken seriously, resulting in a delay of accessing information and treatment. For instance, some women reported instances of their queries or concerns being disregarded or brushed off as not serious. "When he [the doctor] had seen it [in earlier consultation], he thought, 'This isn't a problem'. I was disappointed, so, 'It wasn't so bad'? I was a bit surprised, and	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
		I feel that I have problems. But I believed [what the doctor said], 'There is no	Relevance	Minor concerns	

Study informatio	n		CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
		problem' so I carried on. That's why I went so long [before seeing the doctor again]" (Pakbaz 2011)		Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 2.4: N	lot knowing whe	en or where to seek help			
1 study (Pintos- 1 qua Diaz 2019) study	1 qualitative study using interviews	Some women where unclear as to whether they could receive help with their pelvic floor disorder, and who to go to for help. This suggests that more information and awareness is needed so that women know who they can seek help from if symptoms occur. "For chest pain it seems quite clear to me, bleeding also, but for thiswhere should I go (for help)?"	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
			Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
		Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants		
Sub-theme 2.5: P	Perception that d	octors are embarrassed to talk about pelvic floor disorders			
1 study (Smith 2019)	1 qualitative study using interviews	Some women found that healthcare professionals were sometimes embarrassed or reluctant to talk about incontinence, which made it difficult to access information. "I don't think my regular doctor would be prepared to talk about it" ""It's like	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP	Low

Study informa	tion		CERQual asse	CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality	
		not all doctors are the same and some people we are more comfortable with [discussing incontinence] than others." (Smith 2019)		qualitative checklist		
			Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns		
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants		

1 CASP: Critical Appraisal Skills Programme; CERQual: Confidence in Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research

### 2 Table 7: Evidence profile: Theme 3. Style of communication

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		ce
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 3.1:	Characteristics o	f the HCP			
3 (Andersson 2009, Siddiqui 2016, van den Muijenbergh 2006)	2 qualitative studies using focus groups, 1 qualitative study using interviews	Some women felt that the gender of the doctor was important, as they would not feel comfortable talking about pelvic floor disorders with male doctors, whereas for other women, the gender of the doctor was not important as the priority was addressing the disorder. Cultural differences may be important to consider, as some women mentioned that in Islam, they must choose a female doctor. "If it's a male doctor then we ask for another. We're ashamed", "It doesn't	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Very low
		matter to me [whether it's a female or a male doctor]. If I have a problem, then I have a problem" (Andersson 2009)	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	

Study information	on		CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
		"I was sent to a urologist firstso not saying that a man really shouldn't know how you feel, but he really didn't understand" (Siddiqui 2016)	Coherence	Minor concerns Some evidence is ambiguous or contradictory without a credible explanation for differences	
		Adequacy	None or very minor concerns		
Sub-theme 3.2:	Desire for direct o	communication			
2013, Pakbazstudies us2011, Siddiquiinterviews2016)qualitativestudy usinstudy usin	2 qualitative studies using interviews, 1 qualitative study using focus groups	Women felt that they would be better able to discuss pelvic floor disorders if they were asked directly by healthcare professionals, rather than having to bring it up themselves. This may be due to embarrassment about the condition preventing them from initiating the discussion. "I think that if your doctor asks you during a physical, 'Do you have any issues with this?' you're more likely to say actually yes, than you having to bring it up on your own" (Siddiqui 2016)	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
			Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 3.3:	Preferred format	of information			
2 (Rasmussen 2010, Smith 2019)	2 qualitative studies using interviews	Women value being given information in a face-to-face way and having chance to have conversations with their healthcare professional about their pelvic floor disorders. "I'd think I'd rather be told personally" (Smith 2019)	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	C Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
		mentioned it to a nurseand it was received in an extremely bad way. // She	Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
		said, "Well, haven't you got a leaflet?" and I told her, "Yes, I've got a leaflet, but maybe I need to talk about it" (Rasmussen 2010)	Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants, and there were concerns regarding data richness	
ub-theme 3.4	Wanting positive	messages			
l (Cichowski 1 q 2014) stu	1 qualitative study using focus groups	study using professionals. It was important to women to receive communication of hope for	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	

1 CASP: Critical Appraisal Skills Programme; CERQual: Confidence in Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research; HCP: healthcare professional

2

## 1 Table 8: Evidence profile: Theme 4. Sources of information

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 4.1:	Sources of inforn	nation are varying			
2013, Pakbazstudies usin2011, Siddiquiinterviews, z2016, Smithqualitative2011, Smithstudies usin	studies using interviews, 2 qualitative studies using focus groups variety of sources, including healthcare professionals, friends and family, the internet, and other women with pelvic floor disorders. There also seemed to be variation in the success of these information sources, with some women trying to get information from healthcare professionals and then doing their own research when that was not successful. Some women expect to do their own research before seeing a healthcare professionals were not able to	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate	
		Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
		"First you go to the doctor for advice and if that doesn't work you start playing doctor yourself doing what you think should be done. I mean what can you	Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 4.2:	Women have diffe	ering levels of trust in the different sources			_
2 (Sevilla 2013, Smith 2011)	1 qualitative study using focus groups, 1 qualitative study using interviews	study using focus groups, 1 qualitativeprofessional, saying that they will do whatever the doctor recommends. Information from a healthcare professional was generally seen as trustworthy. On the other hand, information on the internet was seen as less trustworthy. Additionally, some women identified friends as being a reliable source of	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
	know are ads and you don't particularly trust them. Yeah I'd prefer to be told b a reliable source but sometimes the reliable source is your friends rather than the healthcare professionals." (Smith 2011)	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
			Coherence	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of	

Study informat	ion		CERQual assess	ment of the evidenc	e
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
				studies or participants	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	
Sub-theme 4.3:	Information from	the internet can be overwhelming			
1 (Wieslander 2015)	1 qualitative study using focus groupsWhilst many women seem to do their own research to gather information using the internet, some reported that this was sometimes overwhelming due to the vast amount of information available online. This suggests that women need to be given specific information by their healthcare professional, or directed to specific sources of information online."The amount of information that I was able to get was overwhelming to me." (Weislander 2015)	<ul> <li>the internet, some reported that this was sometimes overwhelming due to the vast amount of information available online. This suggests that women need to be given specific information by their healthcare professional, or directed to specific sources of information online.</li> <li>"The amount of information that I was able to get was overwhelming to me."</li> </ul>	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Very low
		Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	

1 CASP: Critical Appraisal Skills Programme; CERQual: Confidence in Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research

## 1 Table 9: Evidence profile: Theme 5. Support networks

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 5.1: N	eed for more su	pport groups			
1 (Siddiqui 2016)	1 qualitative study using focus groups Women who reported access to support groups were very positive about the support groups, and some women reportedly did not have access to such groups resulting in feeling unsupported and alone. "I think the conversations are helpful. And I think there need to be more services and conversationssupport groups" (Siddiqui 2016)	support groups, and some women reportedly did not have access to such groups resulting in feeling unsupported and alone. "I think the conversations are helpful. And I think there need to be more	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
		Coherence	None or very minor concerns		
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	
Sub-theme 5.2: S	upport networks	enable women to not feel alone			
2 (Dunivan 2014, Buurman 2013)	1 qualitative study using focus groups, 1 qualitative study using interviews There were several benefits of support networks. One that was commonly mentioned by women was that they allowed women to find others with similar problems. Pelvic floor disorders are not often talked about which can result in a great deal of isolation and feeling like they are not normal, therefore finding others who were similar to them gave them a great sense of relief. "I'm part of a big group of women here. It's not just me" "You're not alone! And it doesn't have to be so private" (Dunivan 2014)	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Very low	
		Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns	

Study informatio	on		CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
				Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	
Sub-theme 5.3: S	Support networks	s as a source of information			
4 (Andersson 2009, Buurman 2013, Siddiqui 2016, Smith 2011)	interviews not alone. Whilst women expected their support networks to provide	information about their condition. This information could be practical, for instance, some women reported learning Kegel exercises from their friends, and family helping with language barriers. Alternatively, sometimes this information acted as reassurance that things would get better or that they were	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
		Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
		Coherence	Minor concerns Some evidence is ambiguous or contradictory without a credible explanation for differences		
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	

2

1

Table 10. Evidence prome: Theme 6. Pervic noor disorders in the media	1	Table 10: Evidence profile: Theme 6. Pelvic floor disorders in the media
---	---	--

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 6.1: P	elvic floor disor	ders are not prominent in the media			
1 (Pakbaz 2011)	study using interviewsrarely written about in media such as magazines.I"I think there is very little written about this problem [prolapse] if you read just about anything, like weekly magazines. You know, you can read a lot about genital problems in magazines, but this particular problem I haven't run across 	dy using reviews "I think there is very little written about this problem [prolapse] if you read just about anything, like weekly magazines. You know, you can read a lot about genital problems in magazines, but this particular problem I haven't run across	Methodological limitations	Minor concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
		Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information		
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	
Sub-theme 6.2: D	esire for more m	nedia visibility			
1 (Siddiqui 2016)	study using in the me focus groups	sing in the media to increase awareness.	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns	

Number of Design			
studies Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
		Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	

- 1
- 2

## 3 Table 11: Evidence profile: Theme 7. Lack of information or knowledge

Study information	dy information		CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 7.1: I	nformation needs	s are not being met			
5 (Buurman 2013, Kiyosaki, Pakbaz 2011, Siddiqui 2016, Weislander 2015)	2 qualitative studies using focus groups, 2 qualitative studies using interviews	Many women noted that they had been surprised at the lack of information provided by healthcare professionals. Women also reported a general lack of information from other people they might try to talk to, such as family and colleagues. As a result, women often carried out their own research, but some women still reported difficulty finding information this way, particularly in relation to prolapse. Additionally, some women reported receiving incorrect information, such as an incorrect diagnosis.	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
		"So I think that's very odd, that this midwife told me nothing about the pelvic floor during my pregnancy. She only said something about it at a check-up visit	Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
		when I mentioned that I had such a heavy feeling. So it turns out that's your pelvic floor" (Buurman 2013)	Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
		"There isn't any information really [on prolapse], not in the way that you just stumble across it somehow. If I haven't searched [for the information] myself, I don't think I just happen to read about it by accident" (Pakbaz 2011)	Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 7.2:	Nomen demonstr	rated a lack of understanding of their symptoms			
3 (Buurman 2013, Dunivan 2014, Sevilla 2013)	1 qualitative study using focus groups, 2 qualitative	There were several instances of women not understanding their pelvic floor disorder symptoms, which results in feeling scared and confused. Women also report feeling happy when they had later found out an explanation for their symptoms.	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP	Moderate

Study informati	ion		CERQual assess	ment of the evidenc	e
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
	studies using interviews	"I went to the bathroom and I felt myself and I didn't know what it was and I was scared" (Dunivan 2014)		qualitative checklist	
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 7.3:	Women demonstr	rated a lack of understanding of their diagnosis			
3 (Kiyosaki 1 2012, Sevilla str 2013, Smith for 2011) 2 str	1 qualitative study using focus groups, 2 qualitative studies using interviews	tudy using bous groups, e qualitativecondition, demonstrating a lack of understanding of the diagnosis they had received. Women seemed to often focus on the treatment aspect of a consultation with a healthcare professional, rather than the diagnosis, which may contribute to this lack of recall and understanding.	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 7.4:	Women demonstr	rated a lack of understanding of the treatment options			
4 (Andersson 2009, Buurman 2013, Sevilla 2013, Smith 2011)	2 qualitative studies using focus groups, 2 qualitative studies using interviews	The main treatments that were discussed by women included pelvic floor muscle exercises, surgery and medication. When discussing pelvic floor muscle exercises, some women noted how they were unsure if they were performing them correctly. Women taking medication reported early discontinuation due to the perception that they were not working, or because of side effects. There was confusion among women when it transpired that some women had been offered surgery, whereas others had not, or because women who were initially offered surgery were later told it was not an option.	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns	

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
		"Well, I thought to myself sometimes: am I doing this right? For you might be training as much as you like and then find out afterwards that you're not doing the right exercises. So this would have no effect at all: you'd be training the muscles in your buttocks instead of the proper ones in your pelvic floor." (Buurman 2013)	Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 7.5: V	Vomen demonsti	rated a lack of understanding of the causes of their disorder			
3 (Dunivan 2014, Smith 2011, Wieslander 2015)	3 qualitative studies using focus groups	There were varying beliefs among the women in terms of the causes of their pelvic floor disorders. Several women cited heavy lifting as a cause, whereas others believed it was a normal part of aging. Others believed that their problem was because they had not worn a girdle in earlier life. For several women, this information came from their mothers. "My mother would always caution me to not lift heavy things because later when you grow up, your insides will fall out" (Dunivan 2014)	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 7.6: V	Vomen demonsti	rated a lack of understanding of diagnostic tests			
1 (Smith 2011)	1 qualitative study using focus groups	Women lacked understanding about what was involved in diagnostics tests, as well as the useful information that these tests could provide. This suggests that more information is needed in relation to diagnostic testing, what they involve, and what the outcomes of such tests could be. "They put me on a table and turned me upside down" "The doctor stuck a wand in my bladder." (Smith 2011)	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small	

Study information			CERQual assessm	nt of the evidence	
Number of	Design		Criteria	Level of	Overall quality
studies		Description of theme or finding		concern	
				number of	
				studies or	
				participants	
CASP: Critical App	raisal Skills Progra	mme; CERQual: Confidence in Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research			

2

1

## 3 Table 12: Evidence profile: Theme 8. Prevalence

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 8.1: I	Embarrassment ir	hibits help-seeking and information seeking			
4 (Buurman 2013, Dunivan 2014, Pakbaz 2011, Siddiqui 2016)	2 qualitative studies using interviews, 2 qualitative studies using focus groups	Women reported feeling shame and embarrassment about their symptoms. This meant that women were often too embarrassed to talk about their symptoms, which contributed to the feeling of being alone and not knowing if what they were experiencing was normal. "It [prolapse] is a rather covert condition, because you don't talk [about it]. You don't discuss it during a dinner party, 'Well, my uterus is prolapsing'; you just don't say that" (Pakbaz 2011)	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Moderate
			Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 8.2:	Women want to kr	now if their symptoms are normal			
3 (Buurman 2013, Dunivan 2014, Pintos- Diaz 2019)	2 qualitative studies using interviews, 1 qualitative	Some women described how they were unsure if their symptoms were normal, due to the difficulty in talking to others about them. This can be quite isolating and disorientating, with women unsure of whether to worry about their symptoms or not.	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP	Moderate

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
	study using focus groups "'Well, because several women told me they lose a little urine sometimes. So I feel I'm not the only one and that this is quite normal" (Buurman 2013) "You're not alone!" (Dunivan 2014)		qualitative checklist		
		Relevance	None or very minor concerns		
		Coherence	None or very minor concerns		
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence is not sufficiently rich	

- 1 CASP: Critical Appraisal Skills Programme; CERQual: Confidence in Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research
- 2

#### 3 Table 13: Evidence profile: Theme 9. Pelvic floor disorders in relation to pregnancy

Study informat	tion		CERQual assessment of the evidence		е
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
Sub-theme 9.1	: Pelvic floor diso	rders were viewed as normal			
1 (Buurman 2013)	1 qualitative study using interviews	There appeared to be differences in how postpartum women viewed pelvic floor disorders compared to non-postpartum women. For instance, post-partum women often viewed prolapse or incontinence as a normal part of the recovery process and so were not as concerned or fearful. They also believed that their symptoms would resolve spontaneously and therefore were unlikely to seek help. "It's like there's a train that's driven right through you. I understand that your	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
		body needs time to recover. If I just look after myself properly and don't neglect my body, I expect this prolapse won't be so painful after a while" (Buurman 2013)	Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
		Coherence	None or very minor concerns		
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small	

Study information	tion		CERQual assess	ment of the evidenc	e
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
				number of studies or participants	
Sub-theme 9.2	: Pelvic floor diso	rders were not a priority			
1 (Buurman 2013)	1 qualitative study using interviews	<ul> <li>Postpartum women did not view their pelvic floor disorder issues as a priority, and their own physical health was not important as they had a new baby to look after and prioritise. This also contributed to a reduced likelihood to seek medical help.</li> <li>"When you've just had a delivery, you've got a thousand things on your mind and you're a bit of a scatterbrain. So to be honest, I wasn't really thinking about my problem holding my stools in, as I had more important things on my mind. I</li> </ul>	Methodological limitations	Moderate concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
			Relevance	Minor concerns Evidence is not directly relating to valued information	
		Coherence	None or very minor concerns		
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	

- 1 CASP: Critical Appraisal Skills Programme; CERQual: Confidence in Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research
- 2

#### 3 Table 14: Evidence profile: Theme 10. Information provides relief

Study information			CERQual assessment of the evidence		e	
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality	
Sub-theme 10.1:	Sub-theme 10.1: Information about the symptoms/diagnosis and treatment provides women with relief					
3 (Buurman 2013, Kiyosak	2 qualitative studies using	Receiving information regarding the diagnosis and potential treatment of their pelvic floor disorders provide women with relief. This was sometimes because	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about	Low	

Study informati	on		CERQual assessment of the evidence		
Number of studies	Design	Description of theme or finding	Criteria	Level of concern	Overall quality
2012, Weislander 2015)	interviews, 1 qualitative study using focus groups	they had thought their symptoms might be due to something more serious, such as cancer, or because they just did not know what it was which lead to fear. Therefore, it was a relief to find out it was not as serious as feared. Women were also sometimes relieved that the recommended treatment was not as severe as they had thought. This demonstrates the importance of receiving information regarding diagnosis and treatment.		methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	
		"The doctor doesn't think it's as severe as the original person I saw. I'm	Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
		"I was very happy when I read that vaginal flatulence existed because I thought it was impossible, but it was possible indeed!" (Buurman 2013)	Adequacy	None or very minor concerns	
Sub-theme 10.2	: Information prov	vides women with relief that they are not alone or abnormal			
2 (Buurman 2013, Dunivan 2014)	1 qualitative study using interviews, 1 qualitative study using focus groups	study using interviews, 1 qualitativecondition better and make them feel that they are not alone or abnormal. Women feel relieved that others are going through something similar to them, and that they do not have to go through it alone, especially given the covert nature of the disorders and the fact that they are not commonly discussed with	Methodological limitations	Major concerns about methodological limitations of the evidence as per CASP qualitative checklist	Low
			Relevance	None or very minor concerns	
			Coherence	None or very minor concerns	
			Adequacy	Minor concerns Evidence comes from a small number of studies or participants	

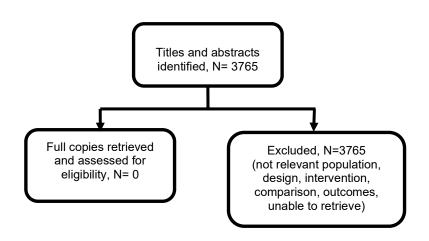
#### 1 CASP: Critical Appraisal Skills Programme; CERQual: Confidence in Evidence from Reviews of Qualitative research

2

# 1 Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection

- 2 Economic evidence study selection for review question: What information is
- 3 valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and
- 4 their partners or carers?
- 5 No economic evidence was identified which was applicable to this review question.

Figure 2: Study selection flow chart



6 7 8

## 1 Appendix H – Economic evidence tables

2 Economic evidence tables for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic

- 3 floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?
- 4 No evidence was identified which was applicable to this review question.

5

## 1 Appendix I – Economic evidence profiles

- 2 Economic evidence profiles for review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with
- 3 pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?
- 4 No economic evidence was identified which was applicable to this review question.

# 1 Appendix J – Economic analysis

#### 2 Economic evidence analysis for review question: What information is valued by

- 3 women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their
- 4 partners or carers?
- 5 No economic analysis was conducted for this review question.

6

# 1 Appendix K – Excluded studies

#### 2 Excluded studies for review question: What information is valued by women with

- 3 symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or
- 4 carers?

#### **5 Clinical studies**

6 It should look like this

#### 7 Table 15: Excluded studies and reasons for their exclusion

Study	Reason for exclusion
Anger, J. T, Khan, A, Smith, A. L, Nissim, H. A, Le, T. X, Sarkisian, C. A, Maliski, S. L, Litwin, M. S, Raz, S, Rodriguez, L. V., Misconceptions and miscommunication among aging women with OAB, Journal of Urology, 181, 565, 2009	No qualitative data on phenomena of interest
Basu, M, Wise, B, Duckett, J., A qualitative study of women's preferences for treatment of pelvic floor disorders, BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 118, 338-344, 2011	No qualitative data on phenomena of interest
Chiarelli, P, Cockburn, J., The development of a physiotherapy continence promotion program using a customer focus, Australian Journal of Physiotherapy, 45, 111-119, 1999	Incorrect population
Doshani, A, Pitchforth, E, Mayne, C. J, Tincello, D. G., Culturally sensitive continence care: A qualitative study among South Asian Indian women in Leicester, Family Practice, 24, 585-593, 2007	Incorrect population
Filipetto, Frank A, Fulda, Kimberly G, Holthusen, Amy E, McKeithen, Thomas M, McFadden, Pam, The patient perspective on overactive bladder: a mixed-methods needs assessment, BMC family practice, 15, 96, 2014	Incorrect population
Gonzalez, G, Vaculik, K, Khalil, C, Zektser, Y, Arnold, C, Almario, C. V, Spiegel, B. M. R, Anger, J. T., Women's Experience with Stress Urinary Incontinence: Insights from Social Media Analytics, The Journal of urology, 2019	Not a qualitative study
Gonzalez, G, Zekster, Y, Khalil, C, Vaculik, K, Arnold, C, Almario, C. V, Spiegel, B. M. R, Anger, J. T., A large-scale social media analysis of overactive bladder posts: what do patients know and want to know?, Journal of Urology, 201, e122ââ, ¬Â e123, 2019	Abstract
Gonzalez, G, Zekster, Y, Khalil, C, Vaculik, K, Arnold, C, Almario, C. V, Spiegel, B. M. R, Anger, J. T., Using digital ethnography to understand the biopsychosocial illness experience of women suffering from pelvic organ prolapse, Journal of Urology, 201, e12, 2019	Abstract
Gonzalez, G, Zektser, Y, Khalil, C, Vaculik, K, Arnold, C, Almario, C. V, Spiegel, B. M. R, Anger, J. T., Using digital ethnography to understand the biopsychosocial illness experience of women suffering from pelvic organ prolapse, Neurourology and Urodynamics, 38, S231, 2019	Abstract
Gonzalez, G, Zektser, Y, Khalil, C, Vaculik, K, Arnold, C, Almario, C. V, Spiegel, B. M. R, Anger, J. T., Women's experience with stress urinary incontinence: insights from a qualitative social media analysis, Neurourology and Urodynamics, 38, S91ââ,¬Â S92, 2019	Abstract
Gonzalez, G, Zektser, Y, Vaculik, K, Khalil, C, Arnold, C, Almario, C. V, Spiegel, B. M. R, Anger, J. T., A large-scale social media analysis of overactive bladder posts: What do patients know and want to know?, Neurourology and Urodynamics, 38, S135-S136, 2019	Abstract
Hatchett, Lena, Hebert-Beirne, Jennifer, Tenfelde, Sandi, Lavender, Missy D, Brubaker, Linda, Knowledge and perceptions of pelvic floor	Incorrect population

Ohudu	Dessen for such size
Study	Reason for exclusion
disorders among african american and latina women, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, 17, 190-4, 2011	
Hazewinkel, M. H, Sprangers, M. A. G, Taminiau-Bloem, E. F, Van Der Velden, J, Burger, M. P. M, Roovers, J. P. W. R., Reasons for not seeking medical help for severe pelvic floor symptoms: A qualitative study in survivors of gynaecological cancer, BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 117, 39-46, 2010	Incorrect population
Heit, M, Blackwell, L, Kelly, S., Adapting the theory of care seeking behavior to the clinical problem of urinary incontinence, Journal of Pelvic Medicine and Surgery, 14, 29-35, 2008	Not a qualitative study
Khan, A, Sevilla, C, Rashid, R, Wieslander, C, Maliski, S, Rogers, R, Anger, J., Identifying barriers to communication and disease understanding among spanish-speaking latinas with pelvic floor disorders, Neurourology and Urodynamics, 30, 248-249, 2011	Abstract
Liapis, A, Bakas, P, Liapi, S, Sioutis, D, Creatsas, G., Epidemiology of female urinary incontinence in the Greek population: EURIG study, International Urogynecology Journal, 21, 217-222, 2010	Not a qualitative study
Lyatoshinskaya, P, Gumina, D, Popov, A, Koch, M, Hagmann, M, Umek, W., Knowledge of pelvic organ prolapse in patients and their information- seeking preferences: comparing Vienna and Moscow, International Urogynecology Journal, 27, 1673-1680, 2016	Not a qualitative study
Makara-Studzinska, M, Madej, A, Trypka, E, Leszek, J, Tarasov, V. V, Ashraf, G. M, Yarla, N. S, Samsonova, A. N, Aliev, G., Quality of life and social support in women with urinary incontinence, Current Women's Health Reviews, 15, 123-129, 2019	Not a qualitative study
Pakbaz, M, Persson, M, Lofgren, M, Mogren, I., 'A hidden disorder until the pieces fall into place' - a qualitative study of vaginal prolapse, BMC Women's Health, 10 (no pagination), 2010	Not a qualitative study
Paterson, J, Dunn, S, Kowanko, I, van Loon, A, Stein, I, Pretty, L., Selection of continence products: perspectives of people who have incontinence and their carers, Disability & Rehabilitation, 25, 955-63, 2003	Incorrect population
Santini, S, Andersson, G, Lamura, G., Impact of incontinence on the quality of life of caregivers of older persons with incontinence: A qualitative study in four European countries, Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics, 63, 92-101, 2016	Population includes men and results not presented separately for women
Sevilla, C, Horton, C, Volpe, K, Baezconde-Garbanati, L, Unger, J, Stern, M, Rodriguez, L., Factors contributing to health disparities in spanish- speaking latina women with pelvic floor disorders, Neurourology and Urodynamics, 38, S233-S234, 2019	Abstract
Sevilla, C, Horton, C, Volpe, K, Unger, J, Stern, M, Rodriguez, L., Factors contributing to health disparities in Spanish-speaking latina women with pelvic floor disorders, Journal of Urology, 201, e11, 2019	Abstract
Shaw, C, Williams, K. S, Assassa, R. P., Patients' views of a new nurse- led continence service, Journal of Clinical Nursing, 9, 574-582, 2000	Incorrect population
Vardeman, J, Antosh, D, Muir, T, Spiers, A., Perceptions of pelvic floor disorders in community dwelling women in the United States, International Urogynecology Journal, 29, S120, 2018	Abstract
Vardeman, J, Antosh, D. D, Muir, T. W, Spiers, A., Perceptions of pelvic floor disorders in community dwelling women in the united states, Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery, 24, S151-S152, 2018	Abstract

#### 1 Economic studies

2 No economic evidence was identified for this review.

3

# 1 Appendix L – Research recommendations

#### 2 Research recommendations for review question: What information is valued by

- 3 women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their
- 4 partners or carers?

#### 5 **Research question**

6 What are the experiences and information needs of children and young women (between 127 and 17 years) with pelvic floor dysfunction?

#### 8 Why this is important

9 Pelvic floor dysfunction is a condition that can have a significant impact on the lives of individuals regardless of age. Although there have been several studies into experiences of 10 women older than 20 years, currently there is very little research addressing the experiences 11 and information needs for children and young women (age <20). Therefore, it is important 12 that further research is done in this area to ensure that care for children and young women 13 (age< 20) with PFD is tailored to meet their specific needs. Having a greater understanding 14 15 of the experiences and information needs of this group could work toward addressing any 16 inequalities and barriers to care.

#### 17 Table 16: Research recommendation rationale

Research question	What are the experiences and information needs of children and young women with pelvic floor dysfunction?
Why is this needed	
Importance to 'patients' or the population	Gathering information about the experiences and information needs of children and young women will ensure that the needs of this particular group are recognised and addressed. It is important that children / young women with PFD are engaged with services which could improve outcomes in the long term.
Relevance to NICE guidance	The relative absence of evidence regarding this topic currently restricts NICE guidance from making recommendations for tailored resources and services for children/ young women (<20 years) with PFD. The outcome of this research would allow such recommendations to be developed and become part of NICE guidance.
Relevance to the NHS	Understanding the experiences and adjusting information giving to meet the needs of children/ young women (<20 years) could support them to make changes that may prevent need for treatments that are costlier to the NHS. It may be that the recommendations could be combined with existing advice.
National priorities	Providing patients with more control over their health and personalised care when they need it – NHS Long Term Plan 2019.
Current evidence base	No evidence currently available.
Equality	The management of PFD is currently based on evidence from older women, it could be that some aspects are not optimal for this younger age group.
Feasibility	Consideration will need to be given to the ethical aspects of research involving children and the researchers will need expertise in eliciting the views of children and young adults.
Other comments	None
ED: polyio floor dyafupation	

18 PFD: pelvic floor dysfunction

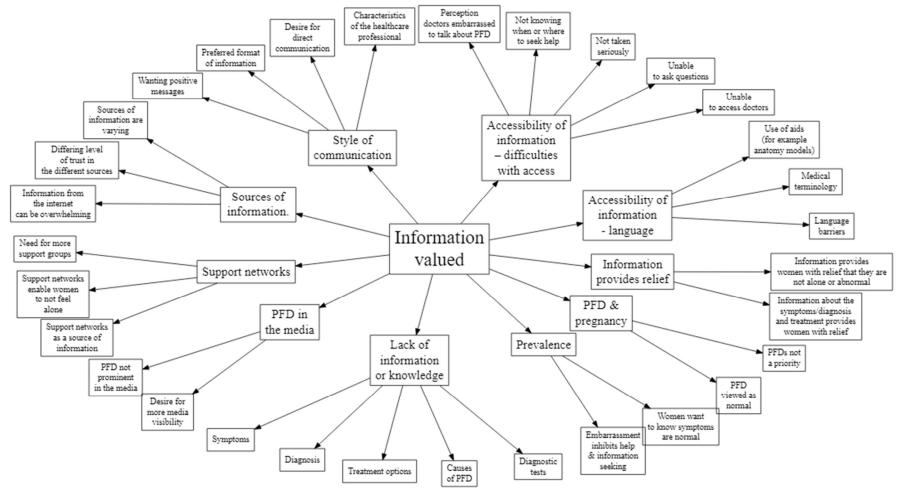
#### 1 Table 17: Research recommendation modified PICO table

Criterion	Explanation
Population	Children / Young women aged 12 to 20 years with symptoms of PFD
Intervention	Not applicable
Comparator	Not applicable
Outcomes	Experiences of care, satisfaction with care, information needs, assessment of knowledge and understanding of condition
Study design	Qualitative – open-ended questionnaire or interview
Timeframe	1 year
Additional information	None

2 *PFD: pelvic floor dysfunction* 

### Appendix M – Thematic maps

Figure 3: Thematic map for the information valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers



121

# Appendix N – Quotes supporting themes

# Quotes supporting themes for the review question: What information is valued by women with symptoms associated with pelvic floor dysfunction and their partners or carers?

Study (author and year)	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
Andersson 2009	Accessibility of information – language	Language barriers	<ul> <li>"When we want to go to the doctor or somewhere, we can't read and write Swedish, so it is difficult for us."</li> <li>"An interpreter has to come; if it is a woman, we can say everything, if it's a man, nothing."</li> <li>"Yes, the main thing is that you know the language. If you don't know the language you have to have relatives who know the language and who also have time"</li> </ul>
	Accessibility of information – difficulties with access	Not being able to access doctors	"The way it is at the medical center is not good we have to wait and wait." "Even if we scream and make a fuss they don't help us"
	Style of communication	Characteristics of the HCP	<ul> <li>"If it's a male doctor then we ask for another. We're ashamed"</li> <li>"It doesn't matter to me [whether it's a female or a male doctor]. If I have a problem, then I have a problem"</li> <li>"An interpreter has to come; if it is a woman, we can say everything, if it's a man, nothing."</li> <li>"When I came to the medical center I saw that there was a male interpreter and then I said no and brought in my daughter instead."</li> <li>"Once I was at the medical center and a Somalian man came who was going to interpret. I said to the doctor immediately, "I don't want that. I can talk if he leaves, then I can say everything."</li> </ul>
	Support networks	Support networks as a source of information	"If you don't know the language you have to have relatives who know the language and who also have time"
	Lack of information or knowledge	Women demonstrated a lack of understanding	"I have a cousin it's the same with her. She had surgery and she became well, or better. I think that she [V] needs an operation.

Study	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
(author and year)	meme	Subtheme	Quotes
, ,		of the treatment options	V: I was first offered surgery, but then was told that it couldn't be operated. A: Oh, so if you wait too long it can't be operated?"
Bjork 2014	Accessibility of information – difficulties with access	Not being taken seriously	"Well, I haven't explicitly looked for it, but since I was there I asked them and told them about my problems, but they didn't think there was much to be concerned about"
Buurman 2013	Style of communication	Desire for direct communication	"I think asking direct questions about it [pelvic floor problems] is a good idea. For when they ask you an open question, perhaps it's difficult to mention the subject, especially when you're embarrassed or you're not sure whether this is normal or not"
	Sources of information	Sources of information are varying	"No, I didn't call in medical help because my relatives, especially my mum and my gran, said that it would just pass off. So I was like if my mum and my gran say so, it'll be all right" "Well, because several women told me they
			lose a little urine sometimes. So I feel I'm not the only one and that this is quite normal"
	Support networks	Support networks enable women to not feel alone	"Well, because several women told me they lose a little urine sometimes. So I feel I'm not the only one and that this is quite normal"
		Support networks as a source of information	"No, I didn't call in medical help because my relatives, especially my mum and my gran, said that it would just pass off. So I was like if my mum and my gran say so, it'll be all right"
	Lack of information or knowledge	Information needs are not being met	"So I think that's very odd, that this midwife told me nothing about the pelvic floor during my pregnancy. She only said something about it at a checkup visit when I mentioned that I had such a heavy feeling. So it turns out that's your pelvic floor"
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their symptoms	"I was very happy when I read that vaginal flatulence existed because I thought it was impossible, but it was possible indeed! Well, I don't know what's causing them, but I do think they're a pretty nuisance"
			"I don't really understand the constipation. You see, that I'm not feeling the flatulence, that has got something to do with pelvic floor weakness, but why I have constipation? I don't know"
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding	"Well, I thought to myself sometimes: am I doing this right? For you might be training as much as you like and then find out afterwards that you're not doing the right exercises. So

Study	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
(author and year)	Incine	Subtrieffie	Quotes
		of the treatment options	this would have no effect at all: you'd be training the muscles in your buttocks instead of the proper ones in your pelvic floor."
	Prevalence	Embarrassment inhibits help- seeking and information seeking	"I think asking direct questions about it [pelvic floor problems] is a good idea. For when they ask you an open question, perhaps it's difficult to mention the subject, especially when you're embarrassed or you're not sure whether this is normal or not"
		Women want to know if their symptoms are normal	"Well, because several women told me they lose a little urine sometimes. So I feel I'm not the only one and that this is quite normal"
	Pelvic floor disorders in relation to pregnancy	Pelvic floor disorders were viewed as normal	"It's like there's a train that's driven right through you. I understand that your body needs time to recover. If I just look after myself properly and don't neglect my body, I expect this prolapse won't be so painful after a while"
		Pelvic floor disorders were not a priority	"When you've just had a delivery, you've got a thousand things on your mind and you're a bit of a scatterbrain. So to be honest, I wasn't really thinking about my problem holding my stools in, as I had more important things on my mind. I just thought: it'll be all right."
	Information provides relief	Information about the symptoms/diagn osis and treatment provides women with relief	"I was very happy when I read that vaginal flatulence existed because I thought it was impossible, but it was possible indeed!"
		Information provides women with relief that they are not alone or abnormal	"Well, because several women told me they lose a little urine sometimes. So I feel I'm not the only one and that this is quite normal"
Cichowski 2014	Style of communication	Wanting positive messages	"But I think not talking about these things like hope is a mistake. I think we need to have hope and happiness to know that there is a positive outcome possible for us."
			"Emotions are important to includebecause we have something going on in our bodies that we feel like we have no control over."
Dunivan 2014	Accessibility of information – language	Language barriers	"For me, I feel more trust if the doctor understands me directly without interpreter, I like it that way" "They (the interpreters) don't explain things
	Support	Support	well many times" "I'm part of a big group of women here. It's not
	networks	networks enable	just me"

Cáu di c	There	Quilitäti	0
Study (author and year)	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
und youry		women to not feel alone	"You're not alone! And it doesn't have to be so private"
	Lack of information or knowledge	Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their symptoms	"I didn't know that it happened to women" "I went to the bathroom and I felt myself and I didn't know what it was and I was scared"
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the causes of their disorder	"My mother would always caution me to not lift heavy things because later when you grow up, your insides will fall out"
	Prevalence	Embarrassment inhibits help- seeking and information seeking	"When you sit down there is a sound like air that happens and it's embarrassing. You feel horrible."
		Women want to know if their symptoms are normal	"You're not alone! And it doesn't have to be so private"
	Information provides relief	Information provides women with relief that they are not alone or abnormal	"You're not alone! And it doesn't have to be so private"
Kiyosaki 2012	Lack of information or knowledge	Information needs are not being met	"I don't know what kind of incontinence I have but I'm a good candidate for sling surgery"
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their diagnosis	"I didn't even hear my diagnosis. She gave me Vesicare and Kegel exercises" "I have stress incontinence and laugh, cough, sneeze incontinence. I should restrict fluid intake, do Kegel exercises, and try the medication."
	Information provides relief	Information about the symptoms/diagn osis and treatment provides women with relief	"The doctor doesn't think it's as severe as the original person I saw. I'm relieved because I don't need surgery" "The doctor found problems and can fix them"
Pakbaz 2011	Accessibility of information – difficulties with access	Not being taken seriously	"When he [the doctor] had seen it [in earlier consultation], he thought, 'This isn't a problem'. I was disappointed, so, 'It wasn't so bad'? I was a bit surprised, and I feel that I have problems. But I believed [what the doctor said], 'There is no problem' so I carried on. That's why I went so long [before seeing the doctor again]"

Study	Thoma	Subthomo	Quetes
Study (author and year)	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
und your)			"I contacted you [the gynaecological outpatient ward] five years ago. It felt pressing I felt heaviness, and it felt unnatural. The condition [prolapse] was not treated at all, so I took no contact until four years later, when the prolapse started to emerge out of the vagina"
	Style of communication	Desire for direct communication	"You don't go arond far and wide and talk about it [prolapse], but you can do it in the right context"
	Sources of information	Sources of information are varying	"There isn't any information really [on prolapse], not in the way that you just stumble across it somehow. If I haven't searched [for the information] myself, I don't think I just happen to read about it by accident" "You have to search for information [about prolapse], because there isn't anything, really. There is more [information] about urinary incontinence and incontinence sanitary pads; otherwise, there is no information about prolapse" "I have two cousins who are midwives, and when I explained my problems [with prolapse] to my cousin, and she had listened, she said 'Well, I think you have prolapse"
	Pelvic floor disorders in the media	Pelvic floor disorders are not prominent in	"I think there is very little written about this problem [prolapse] if you read just about anything, like weekly magazines. You know,
		the media	you can read a lot about genital problems in magazines, but this particular problem I haven't run across often"
	Lack of information or knowledge	Information needs are not being met	"There isn't any information really [on prolapse], not in the way that you just stumble across it somehow. If I haven't searched [for the information] myself, I don't think I just happen to read about it by accident"
			"You have to search for information [about prolapse], because there isn't anything, really. There is more [information] about urinary incontinence and incontinence sanitary pads; otherwise, there is no information about prolapse"
			"I think there is very little written about this problem [prolapse] if you read just about anything, like weekly magazines. You know, you can read a lot about genital problems in magazines, but this particular problem I haven't run across often. I didn't even know there was another condition called prolapse,

Study	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
(author	meme	Submenie	Quotes
and year)			
			besides when the uterus falls out. It was the only kind of prolapse I knew existed"
	Prevalence	Embarrassment inhibits help- seeking and information seeking	"It [prolapse] is a rather covert condition, because you don't talk [about it]. You don't discuss it during a dinner party, 'Well, my uterus is prolapsing'; you just don't say that"
			"It is sort of unpleasant to talk about it [prolapse]. Not nefarious, but close to. Somehow, it is more sensitive to talk about one's intimate parts"
Pintos-Diaz 2019	Accessibility of information – difficulties with access	Not knowing when or where to seek help	"For chest pain it seems quite clear to me, bleeding also, but for this where should I go (for help)?"
	Prevalence	Women want to know if their symptoms are normal	"You feel disoriented, you don't know if it is normal or not, whether you should worry or not"
Rasmussen 2010	Style of communication	Not being taken seriously	"faeces would keep oozing after my visiting a toilet, and I remember that I mentioned it to a nurseand it was received in an extremely bad way"
	Accessibility of information – difficulties with access	Preferred format of information	"She said, "Well, haven't you got a leaflet?" and I told her, "Yes, I've got a leaflet, but maybe I need to talk about it"
Sevilla 2013	Accessibility of information – language	Language barriers	"We can also give a, it's a dischow do you say itI don't knowit's a plastic, a discpessary that we put inside your vagina because it can support your uterus and prevent falling."
		Medical terminology	"She said it like it was how she said it the names are very difficult"
	Sources of information	Women have differing levels of trust in the different sources	"Today I have come to see the specialist because he is the one that is going to decide what he will do with me."
			"I want to see the specialist to see what it is that he recommends or what he tells me to do. He is going to give me a treatment or surgery. Whatever he says I'll do."
	Lack of information or knowledge	Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their symptoms	"Oh my GodI feel a giant ball. A giant ball that is popping out. I bend over and I can see it."
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding	"She said it like it was how she said it the names are very difficult. Oh, that I have three problems. The problem with my bladder and the one with I don't know if it is the urine or and my uterus my womb, I don't know what

127

Study	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
(author	meme	Oubtrieffic	quotes
and year)			
		of their diagnosis	it is yes I have all three problems. Well, the treatment was the exercises, anointment that I am going to put on, and what he told me about the operation."
			"How do you say it,interec the urine thing irretention and that my vagina is don't know something to do with my vagina do know what I don't know is how to explain it. He gave me options regarding exercise or medicine and later I am going to see if they can do the surgery for the other cough problem"
			"The urgency to go to the bathroom. With the urine. And the other one that I also haveit's just that I can't remember it something about stress that I also have to try to do exercises"
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the treatment options	"She told me that since my uterus is only hanging a little bit and they can put a mesh there. But she says that she doesn't recommend it because she says that what I have hanging is very little"
			"He gave me options regarding exercise or medicine and later I am going to see if they can do the surgery for the other cough problem"
Siddiqui 2016		Not being able to access doctors	"In the Hispanic culturepeople feel shy to talk about certain things. And from what I have seen, not only our culture but in different cultures too, they are concerned about what people may think or say. This stops them from asking anything, and if they don't say anything or ask they will not receive the necessary help"
			"You go to the doctor, first of all you've got to talk to the people that you know so you can get information, then you have to get on the internet and do research, because they don't present information to you. And there can be stuff out there that can help you, and they don't even tell you about it"
		Not being able to ask questions	"In the Hispanic culturepeople feel shy to talk about certain things. And from what I have seen, not only our culture but in different cultures too, they are concerned about what people may think or say. This stops them from asking anything, and if they don't say anything or ask they will not receive the necessary help"
	Style of communication	Characteristics of the HCP	"I was sent to a urologist firstso not saying that a man really shouldn't know how you feel, but he really didn't understand"
		Desire for direct communication	"I think that if your doctor asks you during a physical, 'Do you have any issues with this?'

Study	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
(author and year)			
			you're more likely to say actually yes, than you having to bring it up on your own"
	Sources of information	Sources of information are varying	"You go to the doctor, first of all you've got to talk to the people that you know so you can get information, then you have to get on the internet and do research, because they don't present information to you. And there can be stuff out there that can help you, and they don't even tell you about it"
			"Well I think a lot of health issues today are really left for us to become self-educated. And that we are expected to challenge some of the things our doctors tell us because we research it ourselves and get some information"
	Support networks	Need for more support groups	"I think the conversations are helpful. And I think there need to be more services and conversationssupport groups"
			"They will not receive the supportfrom their partner. I imagine if you think you don't have your partner's support they may think that no one else will support them"
		Support networks as a source of information	"I mean I guess in a way I don't have anybody to really have a serious conversation with except for my doctor. Andmy mom doesn't give me any advice"
	Pelvic floor disorders in the media	Desire for more media visibility	"Have commercials like [what they do] for breast cancer"
	Lack of information or knowledge	Information needs are not being met	"Well I think a lot of health issues today are really left for us to become self-educated. And that we are expected to challenge some of the things our doctors tell us because we research it ourselves and get some information"
			"You go to the doctor, first of all you've got to talk to the people that you know so you can get information, then you have to get on the internet and do research, because they don't present information to you. And there can be stuff out there that can help you, and they don't even tell you about it"
	Prevalence	Embarrassment inhibits help- seeking and information seeking	"In the Hispanic culturepeople feel shy to talk about certain things. And from what I have seen, not only our culture but in different cultures too, they are concerned about what people may think or say. This stops them from asking anything, and if they don't say anything or ask they will not receive the necessary help"
Smith 2011	Sources of information	Sources of information are varying	"I learned [kegel exercises] from friends." "First you go to the doctor for advice and if that doesn't work you start playing doctor yourself

Study (author and year)	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
and year)			doing what you think should be done. I mean what can you do?"
		Women have differing levels of trust in the different sources	"I think it is easy to be suspicious of things that come online, somethings you know are ads and you don't particularly trust them. Yeah I'd prefer to be told by a reliable source but sometimes the reliable source is your friends rather than the healthcare professionals."
	Support networks	Support networks as a source of information	"I learned [kegel exercises] from friends."
	Lack of information or knowledge	Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of their diagnosis	"My bladder fell and they had to tie it up." Nocturnal enuresis: If the sheets of the bed are not wet, they didn't "wet the bed."
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the treatment options	"Well you just squeeze as hard as you can all the way up to the mid area. Just squeeze down there to make the muscles firm."
			"I was taking the pills, but then I stopped it because it didn't make the leakage go away."
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the causes of their disorder	"I just thought it was a process of getting older and you can't do anything for it, I have been a frequent urinator and I kind of just accepted it, like this is my plight in life."
			"I blamed my hysterectomy, I say [my gynecologist] did something to my bladder".
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of diagnostic tests	"The doctor stuck a wand in my bladder."
Smith 2019	Accessibility of information – difficulties with access	Perception that doctors are embarrassed to talk about pelvic floor disorders	"I don't think my regular doctor would be prepared to talk about it" "It's like not all doctors are the same and some people we are more comfortable with [discussing incontinence] than others."

130

Study	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
(author and year)			
	Style of communication	Preferred format of information	"I'd think I'd rather be told personally. I think it is easy to be suspicious of things that come online, somethings you know are ads and you don't particularly trust them. Yeah I'd prefer to be told by a reliable source but sometimes the reliable source is your friends rather than the healthcare professionals."
	Sources of information	Sources of information are varying	"I would have thought the nurses would know" "Yeah I'd prefer to be told by a reliable source but sometimes the reliable source is your friends rather than the healthcare professionals."
Van den Muijenberg h 2006	Style of communication	Characteristics of the HCP	ʻln Islam, a woman must always choose a female physician.
	Accessibility of information – language	Medical terminology	"They used complicated words I wouldn't understand.", "she explained for half an hour all the thingsbut the problem is that I can't memorize the words she used" "she explained for half an hour all the thingsbut the problem is that I can't memorize the words she used" "well I have already forgotten. It's cause they tell you so many things that you end up forgetting"
		Use of aids	<ul> <li>"Yes, models with the anatomy would have helped."</li> <li>"because in the beginning you don't know where the uterus is"</li> <li>"Any nation that can send a man to the moon can make a model of this so that women can understand. I don't want to look at a normal body. I want to see a prolapse."</li> <li>"That way we could have something to actually take with us."</li> <li>"Having a brochure A cheat sheet that you can go back and look at later."</li> </ul>
	Accessibility of information –	Not being able to ask questions	"I didn't know what kind of questions to ask."

Study (author and year)	Theme	Subtheme	Quotes
	difficulties with access		"I almost felt like I was annoying them with my questions I was asking."
	Sources of information	Information from the internet can be overwhelming	"It's impossible to look at all the websites." "The amount of information that I was able to get was overwhelming to me."
	Lack of information or knowledge	Information needs are not being met	"You don't really get any information from other people because they don't know what you're talking about." "I did not know that happened to women."
		Women demonstrated a lack of understanding of the causes of their disorder	<ul> <li>"I thought it was from lifting the heavy things and from bending over"</li> <li>"My momwould tell me not to lift heavy things becauseit would get worse"</li> <li>"You need to put a girdle. I wouldn't do thatand it caught up with me."</li> </ul>
	Information provides relief	Information about the symptoms/diagn osis and treatment provides women with relief	"I was scared because I didn't know what it was."